American Council of Learned Societies Committee on Native American Languages, American Philosophical Society Franz Boas Collection of Materials for American Linguistics 1882-1958 Mss.497.3.B63c

American Philosophical Society 2002 105 South Fifth Street Philadelphia, PA, 19106 215-440-3400 manuscripts@amphilsoc.org

Table of Contents

Summary Information	9
Background note	
Scope & content	
Administrative Information	14
Related Materials	
Indexing Terms	
Other Finding Aids	
Other Descriptive Information	
Collection Inventory	20
Non-American and non-linguistic material	
Achumawi	
Acoma	
Aleut	
Algonkian	
Alsea	
Apache	
Arapaho	
Assiniboin	
Atakapa	
Athapaskan	
Atsugewi	
Aztec	40
Bella Bella	41
Bella Coola	

Biloxi	45
Blackfoot	
Caingang	47
Carrier	48
Catawba	49
Cayuse	
Central America	51
Chatino	
Chehalis	53
Cherokee	56
Cheyenne	58
Chichimeca	
Chilula	60
Chimakum	61
Chimariko	63
Chinantec	64
Chinook	65
Chinook Jargon	67
Chitimacha	68
Chiwere	70
Chocho	71
Chontal	72
Clackamas	73
Clallam	74
Clatsop	75
Cochiti	76
Coeur d'Alene	77

Comox7	8
Craho7	'9
Cree	30
Crow	\$4
Cuicateco	\$5
Dakota	6
General9	16
Haida9	17
Hokan10)()
Норі10)1
Huastec10	13
Huave)4
Huichol10)5
Нира10)6
Inuktitut and Inupiaq ("Eskimo")10	18
Iowa11	2
Iroquois11	3
Isleta11	4
Kalapuya11	5
Kalispel11	7
Karuk11	8
Kathlamet11	.9
Kato	20
Kawaiisu12	21
Keresan12	22
Kickapoo12	23
Kiowa12	24

Koasati	125
Kutenai	126
Kwakiutl	131
Laguna	142
Lenca	144
Lillooet (St'at'imcets)	145
Linguistics, General	146
Mahican	148
Maidu	150
Makah	151
Malecite	152
Mandan	153
Matlazinca	154
Mattole	155
Maya	156
Mazatec	157
Menominee	158
Mexico	159
Mixe	160
Mixtec	161
Miwok	162
Mohawk	163
Nahuatl	164
Nanaimo	168
Nass (Niska)	169
Navajo	171
Nez Perce	172

Nitinat	174
Nongatl	175
Nooksack	176
Nootka (Nuuchahnulth)	
Northeast	
Northwest Coast	
Ntlakyapmuk	
Ojibwa	
Okanagon	199
Omaha	
Oneida	
Osage	
Otomi	204
Ottawa	
Paiute	207
Papago	
Patwin	209
Pawnee	
Penutian	211
Pima	212
Pipil	
Pomo	214
Potawatomi	216
Pueblo	217
Pentlatch	218
Puyallup	219
Quechua	220

Quiche	
Quileute	
Quinault	230
Salish	
San Felipe (Popolocan)	237
Sanpoil (Okanagan)	
Santo Domingo	
Sarsi	240
Sisiatl (Seechelt)	
Seneca	242
Shasta	
Shuswap	
Sinkyone	246
Southern Paiute	247
Squamish	
Takelma	249
Taos (Tiwa dialect)	250
Tarahumara	251
Tarascan	253
Tehuelche	
Tewa	
Tillamook	
Tlingit	
Tolowa	
Totonac	
Tsetsaut	
Tsimshian	

Tualatin	
Tubatulabal	
Tunica	270
Tuscarora	
Tzeltal	272
Uto-Aztecan	
Wailaki	
Wakashan	
Wasco	
Whilkut	277
Willapa	
Winnebago	
Wishram	
Xinca	
Yakima	
Yana	
Yuchi	
Yuki	
Yuman	
Yurok	
Zapotec	
Zuni	

Summary Information

Repository	American Philosophical Society
Title	American Council of Learned Societies Committee on Native American Languages, American Philosophical Society
Date [inclusive]	1882-1958
Call number	Mss.497.3.B63c
Extent	80.0 Linear feet
Location	LH-MV-B-4 (Box 1-29); LH-MV-B-5 (Box 30-91); LH-MV-B-6 (Box 92-140); LH-MV-B-7 (Box 141-174, CB Box 1-25); LH-MV-B-8 (CB Box 26-84); LH-MV-B-9 (CB Box 85-106); LH-SB-Black Case-8 (AN1); LH-SB-XOS Case 1-3 (No. 59, XOS)
Language	English
Abstract	Formed in 1927 under the initiative of Franz Boas, Edward Sapir, and other academic linguists, the Committee on Native American Languages of the American Council of Learned Societies was charged with documenting the endangered languages of indigenous Americans. The Collection of the American Council of Learned Societies Committee of Native American Languages is one of the largest and most significant primary resources for study of the indigenous languages of North America. Beginning with the creation of the Committee in 1927, and periodically added to since by the APS, the collection has grown to over 80 linear feet of material representing at least 166 languages and dialects from the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The formats range from field notes and ethnographic texts to slip files, vocabularies, lexica, and grammars, and dozens of linguists and Native consultants are represented. Although most of the material was collected in the 1920s and 1930s, a

significant number of items have been added that extends the range of dates represented both backward and forward.

Preferred CitationCite as: American Council of Learned Societies Committee on Native
American Languages, American Philosophical Society.

Background note

Formed in 1927 under the initiative of Franz Boas, Edward Sapir, and other academic linguists, the Committee on Native American Languages of the American Council of Learned Societies was charged with documenting the endangered languages of indigenous Americans. Wielding grants to encourage research, the Committee was chaired by Boas and staffed by Manuel J. Andrade, Jaime de Angulo, Roland B. Dixon, Pliny E. Goddard, Bernard Haile, John P. Harrington, Harry Hoijer, Melville Jacobs, Diamond Jenness, Alfred V. Kidder, Alfred L. Kroeber, Truman Michelson, Frans M. Olbrechts, Gladys A. Reichard, Frank G. Speck, Edgar H. Sturtevant, Morris Swadesh, and John R. Swanton, among others.

Scope & content

The Collection of the American Council of Learned Socities Committee of Native American Languages is one of the largest and most significant primary resources for study of the indigenous languages of North America. Beginning with the creation of the Committee in 1927, and periodically added to since by the APS, the collection has grown to over 80 linear feet of material representing at least 166 languages and dialects from the United States, Canada, and Mexico. The formats range from field notes and ethnographic texts to slip files, vocabularies, lexica, and grammars, and dozens of linguists and Native consultants are represented. Although most of the material was collected in the 1920s and 1930s, a significant number of items have been added that extends the range of dates represented backward into the 1880s and forward in the late 1950s.

Includes notes and manuscripts of Franz Boas; materials solicited by and sent to Boas from field workers and native informants; manuscripts submitted for publication in the *International Journal of American Linguistics* (1917-1939); manuscripts resulting from research supported by the Committee on American Native Languages of the American Council of Learned Societies (1927-1937); papers of anthropologists and linguists associated with Boas and Edward Sapir; reports and other materials resulting from Phillips Fund grants made by the APS.

During the 1940s, the ACLS collection was arranged by language (and language family) by C. F. Voegelin and Zellig S. Harris, who also listed a significant quantity of miscellaneous non-linguistic material. Their index was published in a supplement to *Language* 21, 3 (1945). Among the non-linguistic material not indexed by Voegelin and Harris are data on folklore, mythology, and general ethnology, with some emphasis on African Americans, Africans, and the work of Boas's colleagues in Russia.

Since its arrival in Philadelphia, the APS has periodically added additional material to the collection. Among the more notable additions are some highly important field notes and other material donated by Alfred Kroeber in 1946 relating to early research (1902-1910) on California Athabascan languages (Chilula, Hupa, Kato, Mattole, Nongatl, Pomo, Sinkyoke, Tolowa, Wailaki, and Whilkut), and a suite of manuscripts by Edward Sapir presented by his family and colleagues in 1972. A number of individual linguists have also contributed individually to the collection, including Edward Ahenakew, Morris Swadesh, Kenneth Croft, Norman A. McQuown, Gordon Marsh, and C. F. Voegelin.

This finding aid is intended to parallel the online <u>Daythal Kendall Guide to Native American Collections</u> at the <u>American Philosophical Society</u>, with most entries culled verbatim. The materials in this finding aid are arranged according to language, dialect, cultural group, or region, and then by call number. When applicable, references to microfilm versions are included at the end of the entry.

Native American Images Note : Nearly 1,700 images of Northwest Coast Native Americans in linguistic notebooks collected from 1900-1940. Black and white silver gelatin photographs and sketch drawings by native consultants given to ethnologists Franz Boas, Edward Sapir, and Jaime de Angulo. Pencil sketches of clothing, utensils, musical instruments, decorative patterns, weapons, and totem figures of primarily Salish, Nootka, and Quileute tribes. Of particular interest, color pencil sketches of Bella Bella (Heiltsuk) masks. Numerous Nootka face paintings are also of note. In oversize, a linguistic map of the southern

part of Hecate Strait, British Columbia, Canada. Most of the images are original with some photographs from the Anthropology Division of the Geological Survey of Canada. Note: Folders containing images are noted in the inventory.

Administrative Information

Publication Information

American Philosophical Society 2002

Provenance

Acquisition Information

Gift of American Council of Learned Societies, 1945.

Processing Information

Recatalogued by rsc, 2002. Image inventory is not complete, only scanned images noted.

Related Materials

Related Material

The APS contains dozens of collections with material on Native American Languages, the majority of which are indexed in the online <u>Daythal Kendall Guide to Native American Collections at the American Philosophical Society</u>.

Separated Material

American Council of Learned Societies. Correspondence, 1926-1927. (506.73 Am72co)

This small but important collection of correspondence relates to the formation of the Committee
on Research in the Native American Languages, its grants, and its publications. Correspondents
include: Edward C. Armstrong, Leonard Bloomfield, Franz Boas, R. W. Bryan, James McKeen
Cattell, Pliny Earle Goddard, Charles H. Haskins, J. W. Hewitt, Melville Jacobs, Roland G. Keat,
Alfred L. Kroeber, Waldo G. Leland, Robert M. Lester, Fang-Kuei Li, Adrien G. Morice, William A.
Oldfather, Gladys A. Reichard, Edward Sapir, E. H. Sturtevant, John R. Swanton, Walter F. Willcox.
The collection is not calendared.

Indexing Terms

Corporate Name(s)

• Geological Survey of Canada.

Genre(s)

- Autobiography
- Cyanotypes
- Dictionaries.
- Ethnographic texts
- Face painting
- Field notes.
- Group portraits
- Maps.
- Photographs
- Sketches.
- Slip files
- Watercolors
- Word lists

Geographic Name(s)

• United States -- Emigration and immigration.

Occupation(s)

- African Americans--West Virginia
- Chukchi--History

Personal Name(s)

- Ahenakew, Edward
- Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941
- Angulo, Jaime de
- Banister, John, Jr.
- Beynon, William, 1888-1958
- Boas, Franz, 1858-1942

- Bogoras, Waldemar, 1865-1936
- Chamberlain, Alexander F.
- Deloria, Ella Cara
- Dixon, Roland Burrage, 1875-1934
- Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard), 1890-1972
- Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928
- Gould, Marian K.
- Harrington, John Peabody
- Henry, Jules
- Hoijer, Harry, 1904-1976
- Hunt, George
- Hurston, Zora Neale
- Jenness, Diamond, 1886-1969
- Jochelson, Waldemar, 1855-1937
- Kalibala, Ernest B.
- Kidder, Alfred Vincent, 1885-1963
- Kroeber, A. L., (Alfred Louis), 1876-1960
- Lange, Gertrud, 1879-
- Michelson, Truman, 1879-1938
- Mukasa, Ham, 1871-1956
- Olbrechts, Frans M., 1899-1958
- Quain, Buell Halvor, 1912-1939
- Reagan, Albert B.
- Reichard, Gladys Amanda, 1893-1955
- Roberts, Helen H., (Helen Heffron), 1888-1985
- Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939
- Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 1881-1950
- Sturtevant, Edgar Howard, 1875-1952
- Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967
- Swanton, John Reed, 1873-1958
- Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922
- Warren, John

Subject(s)

- Achumawi language
- African Americans--Florida
- African Americans--Folklore
- Anthropology, ethnography, fieldwork
- Athapascan languages
- Atsugewi language
- Bella Coola language
- Benin--History

- Chehalis language
- Cherokee language
- Chimakum language
- Chinese language
- Chiricahua language
- Christianity--Africa
- Clothing and dress--Middle East
- Cree language
- Culture, community, organizations
- Dakota language
- Ethnology--Africa
- Ethnology--Russia
- Ethnology--United States
- Fijians--Social life and customs
- Folk music--Puerto Rico
- Folklore
- Folklore--Africa
- Folklore--British Columbia
- Folklore--Florida
- Folklore--Uganda
- Haida language
- Heiltsuk Indians
- Hopi language
- Hupa language
- Indians of North America--Alaska
- Indians of North America--British Columbia
- Indians of North America--Languages
- Inuktitut language
- Jews, Ethiopian
- Kalapuya language
- Kalispel language
- Kathlamet language
- Kutenai language
- Kwakiutl language
- Laguna dialect
- Lillooet language
- Linguistics
- Mayan languages
- Nahuatl language
- Nass language
- Navajo language
- Nez Percé language
- Nitinat language
- Nootka Indians
- Nootka language

- Northwest Coast Indians
- Ntlakyapamuk language
- Plantations
- Pomo language
- Quileute Indians
- Quileute language
- Religion, religious organizations
- Salish Indians
- Salishan languages
- Shasta language
- Social conditions, social advocacy, social reform
- Tarahumara language
- Tarascan language
- Tlingit language
- Tolowa language
- Tsimshian language
- Tunica language
- Twi (African people)
- Volga River Region (Russia)--History
- Wailaki language
- Winnebago language
- Wintu language
- Yana language
- Zapotec language

Other Finding Aids

Most of the materials in the ACLS collection, along with other materials on Native American languages, are indexed in the online <u>Daythal Kendall Guide to Native American Collections at the American</u> <u>Philosophical Society</u>.

Other Descriptive Information

There are at least two items in this collection which may be of interest to scholars of African American history:

Hurston, Zora Neale. "The Florida Expedition (#46)." n.d. 3 pages. Brief report by a student of Franz Boas on fieldwork in Florida studying African American folklore, story-telling, religion, and commonheld beliefs. Hurston notes that "the bulk of the population now spends its leisure in motion picture theatres or with the phonograph and its blues."

King, Louis E. "Negro life in a rural community (#49)." Circa 1931. 166 pages. Anthropological dissertation study of African American life in a rural community during the years 1927-1931. The work is

divided into several sections: Background, Family Life, Breadwinning and Shelter, Education, Activities of the Group, Leaving Home, and Comparing Life in Different Rural Communities.

Collection Inventory

Unidentified	n.d.	AMs, 9pp. 3
Autobiography of a native of Dahomey,		(incomplete)
West Africa		
Autobiographical manuscript of desce	endant of a Falasha Jev	v from Dahomey, including account of
his return to Africa in 1910.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7 reel 1		
[Boas, Franz, 1858-1942](?)		TMs, 88 slips 5
Bibliography on race		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Unidentified	n.d.	AMs, ca.50p. 6
Folklore in British Columbia		
Rough notes		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Jochelson, Waldemar, 1855-1937	n.d.	AMs, 9p. 8
My Life [Chukchee life history]		
Autobiographical account		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Unidentified	ca.1922	TMs, 121p. 17
Notes on the Tchi of West Africa		-

Ethnographic account of the Twi. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d. (1910?)	TMs, 12p. 25
The effects of American environment on		
immigrants and their descendants		
Re: physical changes in immigrant pop	ulations.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Bogoras, Waldemar, 1865-1936	1924	AMsS, 36
Notes of the Uryanskai and Monegher		4p.; 27
		photographs
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 3 Indexing Terms		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 3 Indexing Terms		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 3 Indexing Terms Genre(s)	n.d.	TMs, 7 p. 39
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 3 Indexing Terms Genre(s) Gelatin silver prints Quain, Buell Halvor, 1912-1939		-

Kagwa, Apolo, ed.	1927	AMs, 237p.	47
Uganda folklore stories			
Translated by Ernest B. Kalibala			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1			
King, Louis E.	1927-1931	TMsS, 165p.	49
Negro life in a rural community			
Ethnographic account of rural commun	nity in West Virginia.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1			
Lange, Gertrud, 1879-	1933	60watercolor	52a
Die Trachten des vorderen Orients		and pencil	
		sketches	
Illustrations for 52b			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1			
Lange, Gertrud, 1879-	1933	TMs, 196p.	52b
Die Trachten des Vorderen Orients			
Thesis submitted under Thilenius at H	amburg. In German.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1			
Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum),	May 1929	TMs, 21p.	53
1909-1964			
Notes on the political organization and			
family structure of the Bolum tribe			

Paper submitted to Gladys Rei	chard.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Mukasa, Hamu	ca.1927	AMsS, 15p. 54
Do not retreat		
Regarding Christianization in A	Africa (among the Baganda?).	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Nadejena, Lydia	1929	TMsS, 13p. 55
Fragments on observations mad	e in 1929	
in the Volga region		
Observations on field work und	der Waldemar Bogoras.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Roberts, Helen H., (Helen Heffr	on),	AMsS, 5p. 56
1888-1985		
Porto Rican songs		
Muscial notation, with minor c	omments.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		
Seytler, Emil		AMsS, 1p. 57
Wiicignipi: Chastisement of wom	en	
Language unidentified		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: 372.7, reel 1		

Angulo, Jaime de	ca.1931	TMs and	H.1
A comparison between the semasiologies o	f	AMs, 231L.	
two languages of the so-called Hokan famil	ly	10 printed	
(Pomo and Achumawi)		pages	

A formal paper with introduction, discussion of morphological elements and phonology of the two languages. Also "Semasiology," a 175-page list of English words according to de Angulo and L. S. Freeland (1930a), with Achumawi and Pomo equivalents. The author concludes that there is little similarity between the two languages, challenging the Kroeber-Dixon use of statistical vocabulary comparisons as a means of determining genetic relationships. List includes names for 86 different birds.

Freeman and Smith 307

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9

Angulo, Jaime de Does Achumawi belong in the Hok	an family	TMs and AMS, 20 l.	H.2
List of 222 Achumawi-Pomo co Freeman and Smith 309 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9		of Semasiology in No. 307	
Angulo, Jaime de Conversational texts in Achumawi	n.d.	AMs, 72 p.	H1a.1
Includes: sentences in English; A and notes on grammatical points Adzumawi). Freeman and Smith 4100	•	C A	1 0
Angulo, Jaime de	n.d.	AMs, 11p.	H1a.2

Parallel Achumawi and Atsugewi texts

Achumawi grammar. Freeman and Smith 4102			
cf: No. 433			
Angulo, Jaime de	ca.1931	TMs, 13p.	H1a.4
Nontechnical description of Achumawi			
Includes Angulo's views on the nature	e of language and linguis	tic taxonomy. Apparen	tly a portion o
larger work.			
Freeman and Smith 310			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9			
Angulo, Jaime de	n.d.	TMs and	H1a.5
Reminiscences of an Achumawi youth An autobiographical text with numbe sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo	-	AMS, 22pp. corresponding to the Ac	chumawi
An autobiographical text with numbe sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101	ony, an Achumawi.	corresponding to the Ad	
An autobiographical text with numbe sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101 Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard),	-		chumawi H1a.6
An autobiographical text with numbe sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101 Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard),	ony, an Achumawi. 1931-1935	corresponding to the Ad	
An autobiographical text with numbe sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101 Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard), 1890-1972	ony, an Achumawi. 1931-1935	corresponding to the Ad	
An autobiographical text with number sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101 Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard), 1890-1972 Appendix of addenda and corrigenda to	ony, an Achumawi. 1931-1935 the to de Angulo and Freela	TMs, 67 l.	H1a.6
An autobiographical text with number sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101 Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard), 1890-1972 Appendix of addenda and corrigenda to grammar of the Achumawi language Thirteen corrections and 57 additions with Hans J. Uldall. Uldall (1935) wa	ony, an Achumawi. 1931-1935 the to de Angulo and Freela	TMs, 67 l.	H1a.6
An autobiographical text with number sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101 Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard), 1890-1972 Appendix of addenda and corrigenda to grammar of the Achumawi language Thirteen corrections and 57 additions with Hans J. Uldall. Uldall (1935) wa Freeman and Smith 312	ony, an Achumawi. 1931-1935 the to de Angulo and Freela	TMs, 67 l.	H1a.6
An autobiographical text with number sentences. Dictated by Willard Carmo Freeman and Smith 4101 Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard), 1890-1972 Appendix of addenda and corrigenda to grammar of the Achumawi language Thirteen corrections and 57 additions with Hans J. Uldall. Uldall (1935) wa Freeman and Smith 312 Alternative Form Available	ony, an Achumawi. 1931-1935 the to de Angulo and Freela	TMs, 67 l.	H1a.6

Tales, myths, and song texts, with interlinear and free translations. 4p. brief ceremonial song texts.

Freeman and Smith 311 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9		
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1907	AMS, 3 slips H1a.8
Pit River word list		
Brief Achumawi word list.		
Freeman and Smith 313		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9		

Acoma			
Stirling, Matthew W.	n.d.	AMS, 69 l.	Ke 2.1
Songs from Acoma and Santa An	a		
Texts of 88 songs with interlin	ear translations, including typ	ped copy of one song arrai	nged in mode
f N	graph records, not in APS Lib	orary. English orthography	; phonetic
form. Numbers refer to phonog	Supri records, not in 711 5 Lie	i ai j. Eligiisii oraiographij	1
emendations by Franz Boas.		raij. Ziigilon oraiographij	7 I
1 0			/ 1

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 11

eut			
Unidentified	ca.1933	TMs Cy, 132	2 69
Aleut Folklore		1.	
An ethnography of the Aleut ba apparently by a student of Boas	•		
Freeman and Smith 322			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel :	5		
Jochelson, Vladimir I.	1909-1910	TMs Cy, 906	5 E2.1
Joeneison, viaunnii 1.			
Aleut texts Attu and Unalaska texts. No tra		l. of 41, 42, 43, has interli	inear translatio
Aleut texts	nslations. Carbon copy (12p.) o hn Harrington, Nov. B, 1941,	of 41, 42, 43, has interli	
Aleut texts Attu and Unalaska texts. No trata and notes. These were sent to Jo Freeman and Smith 323 Cf. No. 322. Alternative Form Available	nslations. Carbon copy (12p.) o hn Harrington, Nov. B, 1941,	of 41, 42, 43, has interli	
Aleut texts Attu and Unalaska texts. No trata and notes. These were sent to Jo Freeman and Smith 323 Cf. No. 322. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel	nslations. Carbon copy (12p.) o ohn Harrington, Nov. B, 1941, 7-8 1930	of 41, 42, 43, has interli in Unalaska. Never pub	olished.

gonkian			
Siebert, Frank T. (Frank Thomas),	1935	TMs, 7 l.	A.1
1912-1998			
Classification of Algonkin languages			
Classified list of languages and bands, approximate number of speakers as of revision in classification of Wiyot and	1935. Attached note		
Freeman and Smith 363			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5			
Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 1881-1950	1915	AMS, 31.	A.2
Wiyot-Yurok and Algonkian comparison	IS		
Wiyot-Yurok and Algonkian comparison Cognates in Algonkian languages sent		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed.		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950. Alternative Form Available		Sapir to supplement those	e used in Sapi
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5	t by Speck to Edward		A.3
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Hockett, Charles Francis	t by Speck to Edward	TMs and AMs, 75 slip	A.3
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Hockett, Charles Francis Algonkian comparisons	t by Speck to Edward	TMs and AMs, 75 slip	A.3
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Hockett, Charles Francis Algonkian comparisons Illustrations of cognates and sound com	t by Speck to Edward	TMs and AMs, 75 slip	A.3
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Hockett, Charles Francis Algonkian comparisons Illustrations of cognates and sound cor Freeman and Smith 354	t by Speck to Edward	TMs and AMs, 75 slip	A.3
Cognates in Algonkian languages sent (1913). Covering note enclosed. Freeman and Smith 364 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Hockett, Charles Francis Algonkian comparisons Illustrations of cognates and sound cor Freeman and Smith 354 Alternative Form Available	t by Speck to Edward	TMs and AMs, 75 slip	A.3

Document prepared for Sapir, copied from Rev. John Leigh's transcription of John Peyton's vocabulary. Compares 45 Beothuk items with Montagnais and Penobscot as well as isolated Micmac, Ojibwa, and Abnaki equivalents. English translations given. Copyist felt transcription was inadequate.

Freeman and Smith 360

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1911	AMS, 1	I1.2
Iroquois, Algonquian and Siouan field notes		notebook	

Vocabulary and texts in Seneca (Grand River); Mohawk (Grand River and Caughnawaga); Delaware (Grand River); Abenaki (Pierreville); Malecite (Rivière du Loup); Micmac (Cacouna); Montagnais (Pointe Blanc); Cree (Pointe Blanc); Algonquian; Tutelo (Grand River). Freeman and Smith 361 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 36

Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930	1918	TMs and	Pn 2c.1
Yakonan (Alsea) grammar		AMS, 422 l.	
Work intended for publication in Handb	ook of American In	dian Languages, but neve	er printed. Base
on field work of J. Owen Dorsey (1884-	Siletz, Oregon: voca	abularies), Livingston Fa	rrand (1900-
Siletz reservation) and the author (1910)	. Table of contents,	grammar, and texts with	interlinear and
free translations and grammatical notes.			
Freeman and Smith 394			
Cf. texts published in Frachtenberg (192	0).		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1900	AMS, 61.	Pn2c.2
Alsea notes, collected at Siletz Reserve			
Paradigms.			
Freeman and Smith 395			
Alternative Form Available			
Alter hauve Form Available			

Unidentified	n.d.	AMS, 112	Na31.1
Apache (Chiricahua, Lipan, and Jicarilla morphological lexicon	ı)	cards	
Cards arranged in tables; conjugation thereof. Mentions E. Sapir.	s of all prefixes (aspec	ctual and pronominal) and	combination
Freeman and Smith 401			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 47			
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1920	AMS and	Na31.4
San Carlos Apache Lexical File		printed, ca.40	00
		cards	
Words cut from printed text, Creation	n Myth, in Goddard (1	920): 147-155, pasted on	cards.
Freeman and Smith 402			
Printed source, Goddard (1920).			

Hockett, Charles Francis	1939	TMs, 8 l.	A4.1
Sapir on Arapaho			
List of correspondences.			
Freeman and Smith 403			
Printed (briefer version), Hockett	t (1946): 943-245.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			
Salzmann, Zdenek	1950	AMS, 98 l.	A4.2
Arapaho texts			
Sample of field notes of texts col	lected at the Wind River Res	servation, Wyoming. Inc	cludes sample
paradigms.			
Freeman and Smith 404			
Printed (nos. 2.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.4, 2.	5, 3.3, 3.2), Salzmann (1958): 151-158, 266-272.	
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel	2		

Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or	Ahenakew, Edward	1949	AMS, 5p.	71
his mission superintendent, Rev. John Hines. Battle over girl accounted for end of connect Eagle with other Sioux. Letter of Ahenakew to Paul A. W. Wallace, May 21, 1949, comm Rev. Hines' relation to the author. Freeman and Smith 418 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the docum	The creation of a new tribe			
Eagle with other Sioux. Letter of Ahenakew to Paul A. W. Wallace, May 21, 1949, comm Rev. Hines' relation to the author. Freeman and Smith 418 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 1. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the docum	Explanation of creation of Ass	siniboin tribe, separated from S	Sioux, given Ahenakew i	n his youth by
Rev. Hines' relation to the author. Freeman and Smith 418 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 l. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the docum	his mission superintendent, Re	ev. John Hines. Battle over girl	accounted for end of co	nnection of Re
Freeman and Smith 418 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 l. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the documents	Eagle with other Sioux. Letter	of Ahenakew to Paul A. W. W	Vallace, May 21, 1949, c	ommenting on
Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 l. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the documents	Rev. Hines' relation to the aut	hor.		
Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 l. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the docum	Freeman and Smith 418			
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 l. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the document	Acquisition Information			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 l. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the documents	Donor, Edward Ahenakew, gr	antee, 1949.		
Deloria, Ella Cara 1936 TMs Cy, 59 l. X8 Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the documents	Alternative Form Available			
Notes on the Assiniboine (Belknap or Watopahnatu dialect) A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the docum	Microfilmed as: Film 372, ree	15		
Watopahnatu dialect)A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the documents.	Deloria, Ella Cara	1936	TMs Cy, 59	1. X8d.1
A sketch of Assiniboin grammar, compared with that of Dakota. Includes Assiniboin text, and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the document	Notes on the Assiniboine (Belkna	ap or		
and free translation and notes. Letter from author to Boas, Jan. 6, 1936, covering the docu	Watopahnatu dialect)			
	A sketch of Assiniboin gramn	nar, compared with that of Dak	ota. Includes Assiniboin	text, with liter
Freeman and Smith 420	and free translation and notes.	Letter from author to Boas, Ja	n. 6, 1936, covering the	document.
	Freeman and Smith 420			
Cf. Boas and Deloria (1932)	Cf. Boas and Deloria (1932)			
	Iternative Form Available			

_

Atakapa

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1934	AMS, 31.	G5.1
Atakapa fragments recorded from			
descendants of speakers			
Fragmentary list of Atacapa items Freeman and Smith 423	with English equiva	llents. Obtained near Lake Cha	urles, La.
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, 8; Film	372.7, 5		

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	TMs Cy, 31	. Na.1
Problems in Athapaskan linguistics			
Sapir seeks more and better field data	on all recoverable dialec	ts, emphasizing difficu	ulties in dealin
with these languages, particularly bec	ause of tones.		
Freeman and Smith 428			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1948			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, 13			
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1903-1911	AMS, 4	Na.2
Field notes in California Athabascan		notebooks	
languages			
6 6			
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia	als (including text, discus	ssion of warfare; list of	f specimens a
	· •		-
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia	· •		-
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ	· •		-
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)].	· •		-
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427	ling Tolowa texts in Engl	lish translation [see To	lowa in No.
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427 Acquisition Information	ling Tolowa texts in Engl	lish translation [see To	lowa in No.
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427 Acquisition Information Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departm	ling Tolowa texts in Engl	lish translation [see To	lowa in No.
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427 Acquisition Information Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departm Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, 42	ling Tolowa texts in Engl	lish translation [see To	lowa in No.
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427 Acquisition Information Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departm Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, 42 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ling Tolowa texts in Engl	lish translation [see To	lowa in No. 1946.
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427 Acquisition Information Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departm Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, 42 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ling Tolowa texts in Engl nent of Anthropology, Un n.d.	lish translation [see To liversity of California, AMS, 75	lowa in No. 1946.
2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427 Acquisition Information Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departm Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, 42 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Lexical file Athabascan language	ling Tolowa texts in Engl nent of Anthropology, Un n.d.	lish translation [see To liversity of California, AMS, 75	lowa in No. 1946.
 2 notebooks of Kiowa Apache materia cost). 2 notebooks Athapaskan, includ [30(Na20f.1)]. Freeman and Smith 427 Acquisition Information Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Department Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, 42 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Lexical file Athabascan language Stems and paradigms, reference number 	ling Tolowa texts in Engl nent of Anthropology, Un n.d.	lish translation [see To liversity of California, AMS, 75	lowa in No. 1946.

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	AMs, 4 vol. Na20a.3
Comparative Na-Dene dictionary		(ca. 500p.
		each)
Volumes 1, 3, and 4 are comparation	ive Na-Dene with provi	sion for various Athapascan languages
and dialects, Haida, and Tlingit. V	olume 2 is comparative	Sino-Tibetan-Na-Dene with provision for
entries in Sino-Tibetan languages,	Athapascan, Haida, and	d Tlingit. Most pages in all volumes have

only a few entries.

Freeman and Smith 4115

Freeland, L. S., (Lucy Shepard), 1890-1972	n.d.	TMs, 11p.	H1a.2
Parallel Achumawi and Atsugewi texts	3		
Includes: texts; free English translat Achumawi grammar.	tion; literal translations	for some sentences; refere	ences to an
Freeman and Smith 4118			
Acquisition Information			
Cf: No. 433			
Angulo, Jaime de	1929	TMs, 71L.	H1b.1
The Atsugewi language			
Societies. Freeman and Smith 433	in neid work sponsored	by the American Council	of Learned
Societies.	-	by the American Council	of Learned
Societies. Freeman and Smith 433 Cf. de Angulo, and Freeland (1930) Alternative Form Available	-	TMs, 19p.	H1b.2
Societies. Freeman and Smith 433 Cf. de Angulo, and Freeland (1930) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9	and No. 30 (H1c.1).	- 	
Societies. Freeman and Smith 433 Cf. de Angulo, and Freeland (1930) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9 Angulo, Jaime de	and No. 30 (H1c.1). n.d. ewi equivalents; literal H	TMs, 19p. English translations; some	H1b.2 grammatical
Societies. Freeman and Smith 433 Cf. de Angulo, and Freeland (1930) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9 Angulo, Jaime de Conversational text in Atsugewi Includes: English sentences; Atsuge notes; references to the Atsugewi gr originally.	and No. 30 (H1c.1). n.d. ewi equivalents; literal H	TMs, 19p. English translations; some	H1b.2 grammatical
Societies. Freeman and Smith 433 Cf. de Angulo, and Freeland (1930) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9 Angulo, Jaime de Conversational text in Atsugewi Includes: English sentences; Atsuge notes; references to the Atsugewi gr originally. Freeman and Smith 4117	and No. 30 (H1c.1). n.d. ewi equivalents; literal H cammar (cf: No. 433) of	TMs, 19p. English translations; some which it seems to have be	H1b.2 grammatical een a part

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9

ztec			
Lange, Gertrud, 1879-	1933?	TMs, 17L.	51
Das Leben im alten Mexico			
In German. Discussion of Aztec and thought.	culture before the Conquest	: political organization, s	ociety, religion
Freeman and Smith 437			
Alternative Form Available			

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3

lla Bella		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1923	TMs and 4
Bella Bella notes		AMs, 175p.,
		46L., 2
		notebooks
Folkloristic texts in English; ethnog	raphic texts; comments	. Images include crayon drawings of
masks. Also carbon copy of typescri	ipt.	
Freeman and Smith 448		
Cf. Boas (1928(1); No. 30(Wlb.3 an	d Wlb.5)	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1		
Indexing Terms		
Genre(s)		
Drawings.		
Kwaknma: small owl	1923	
Kwaknma: small owl, 1923		
[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedor	ra/repository/graphics:3	3662]
Peqis	1923	
Peqis Peqis , 1923	1923	
-		<u>8664]</u>
Peqis , 1923		3664] TMs and 33

Primarily Bella Bella texts, in English; c discussion of Coeur d'Alene ethnograph Freeman and Smith 452 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2-3	•		
Indexing Terms			
Genre(s)			
Hlustrations.			
Unidentified Bella Bella lexicon	n.d.	Slip file, ca.2,000 slips	W1b.1
Freeman and Smith 446 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 22			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca.1930	Slip file,	W1b.2
 Bella Bella lexicon Stem list with illustrative words; part of Freeman and Smith 447 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 22 	a larger work (includes A, Y	ca.173 slips	ly).
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1925	AMs, 3	W1b.3
 Bella Bella texts, word lists and paradigms Texts, grammatical materials, notes in sl Loose sheets enclosed after 1925. Freeman and Smith 449 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51 		ntoebooks	us informants.

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, 322L., W1b.4
Bella Bella suffix list		5 slips
are ethnological materials: Land of the Dead); the idea of fertilizat	of the Dead (the Sbetetda tion in the culture of the ed after 1925. Some offse	avily exemplifed suffix list. On reverse side a's ceremony and the conception of the Land Pueblo Indians; Hopi Sky-Father and Sky- et printed sheets, pp. 1-171 of Boas (1928a).
Hunt, George	n.d.	AMs and W1b.5
Bella Bella texts		TMs, 159L.,
		93 slips
Rough text material with interline	ear translations, some in	English only. Ethnologic materials. Bella
Bella suffixes on slips. Letter from	m George Hunt to Boas,	Feb. 21, 1929.
Freeman and Smith 451		
Cf. Boas (1928a).		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24	1	

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, 81L.	23
Bella Coola notes			
Working notes with page refere	nces to other documents, no	ot identified.	
Freeman and Smith 453			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel	1		
Newman, Stanley S.	1937	TMs, 18L.	S3.2
Bella Coola grammatical summarie	28		
Summaries of phonetic pattern,	pronominal schemas, local	suffixes, third person refe	rences,
formation of diminutives, Bella	Coola suffixes. Covering le	etter from Newman to Fran	nz Boas, May
24, 1937.			
Freeman and Smith 455			
Alternative Form Available			

iloxi	,		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1934	AMs, 3L.	X2b.1
Biloxi words			
Vocabulary with English equivalents	S.		
Freeman and Smith 463			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28			

Blackfoot			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1916	AMs, 1L.	A2.1
Blackfoot vocabulary			
Compares Blackfoot numerals 1-2	0 with Kutenai and Flathe	ead.	
Freeman and Smith 465			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			

Henry, Jules	1936	TMs Cy, 46L.Ge:K.1
The Kaingang language		
Grammatical sketch, includ	ding morphology and grammatical	l categories. Based upon field work a
	20 1024	
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 193	02-1934.	
Santa Catarina, Brazil, 193 Freeman and Smith 498	32-1934.	
, , ,	52-1954.	
Freeman and Smith 498		

D 1 1002 1070	1001		
Barbeau, Marius, 1883-1969	1921	AMs, 7L.	Na4.1
Carrier notes (Hagwilgate)			
Verb paradigms. Informant, Donald G	brey.		
Freeman and Smith 502			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	n.d.; 1910?	AMs, 12p.	Na.5
Notes on various Athabaskan languages			
Carrier vocabulary, Stuwix notes, Suv	val vocabulary. Some of t	hese materials used by	y Franz Boas ii
his article on Nicola Valley Athapasca	ans (1924).		
Freeman and Smith 505			
Freeman and Smith 505 Cf. Boas (1924).			

atawba			
Susman, Amelia L.	ca.1935	Slip file,	X1.1
Catawba lexicon		ca.1,000 slip	S
Partial list, organized by stems. Ba	sed on Speck (1934).		
Freeman and Smith 550			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 1			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1937	AMs, 1	X1.2
Catawba field notes		ntoebook	
Texts, word lists, paradigms, a Cat	awba "letter to Speck," m	inimal parts. Two pages	of Alaska
Eskimo.Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1	950.		
Freeman and Smith 551			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5	3		
Unidentified	1939	Slip file,	X1.3
Catawba vocabulary		ca.1,300 slip	S
Based on Speck (1934) and on unp	oublished materials. No ap	parent order.	
Freeman and Smith 546			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 2	7		
	1		

ayuse			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1930	AMs, 3	Ps1a.1
Cayuse interlinear texts		notebooks	
Notes; texts with interlinear transla	tions. Nez Perce, languag	ge as used by Cayuse Ind	ians of Oregor
Freeman and Smith 567			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 4	8		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1930	Slip file,	Ps1a.3
Cayuse lexical file		ca.800 slips	
Cayuse forms with English equival	lents, arranged alphabetic	cally by Cayuse. One sect	ion, "Wai'letpı
Ethnology," concerns use of Cayus	se dialect by Walowa and	Wallawalla.	
Freeman and Smith 568			
Alternative Form Available			

Loukotka, Cestmir	1938	TMs, 20L. AS1
Intrusion de los idiomas centroam	ericanos	
en el America del Sur		
In Spanish. Comparative study	of loans from Central Ameri	can languages into those of South
		ppearance of related forms in this
vocabulary. Prepared for public		opearance of related forms in this
		opearance of related forms in this

Chatino

Angulo, Jaime de

n.d.

AMs, ca. 30p. Z5.1

Brevisimas notas sobre el idioma Chatino para el uso de los textos

Other Descriptive Information

MICROFILM 372

In Spanish. Primarily concerned with an analysis of verbs; some discussion of noun declension. Freeman and Smith 4160

ehalis			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1927	TMs Cy,	7
Chehalis folklore		145p.	
Folklore and ethnography based Freeman and Smith 587	on Boas' field notes in No. 58	9.	
Cf. Boas (1935)			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1927-1935	TMs, 239p.	62
Chehalis myths			
56 texts in English, including sor reference numbers to the original	1	planatory table of conter	nts nas
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?).		
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?).	TMs, 19L.	S.9
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?). 1935	TMs, 19L.	S .9
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4 Aginsky, Ethel Gertrude, 1910-	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?). 1935 lis		
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4 Aginsky, Ethel Gertrude, 1910- Comparison of Puyallup and Cheha Phonology, verbs, pronouns, nou	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?). 1935 lis		
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4 Aginsky, Ethel Gertrude, 1910- Comparison of Puyallup and Chehat Phonology, verbs, pronouns, nou processes.	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?). 1935 lis		
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4 Aginsky, Ethel Gertrude, 1910- Comparison of Puyallup and Cheha Phonology, verbs, pronouns, nou processes. Freeman and Smith 588	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?). 1935 lis uns, articles, reduplication, aff		
Freeman and Smith 586 Printed, 2 pages of text only, Boa Acquisition Information Donor, Ruth Benedict, 1946, ed, Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4 Aginsky, Ethel Gertrude, 1910- Comparison of Puyallup and Cheha Phonology, verbs, pronouns, nou processes. Freeman and Smith 588 Alternative Form Available	as (1935) by E. Aginsky (?). 1935 lis uns, articles, reduplication, aff		

Text and vocabulary copied from MS. of Myron Eells in the Bureau of American Ethnology (1882), later corrected by Boas in pencil, probably in the field.

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1927	AMs, 14 S	S2c.1
Chehalis field notes		notebooks	
Upper Chehalis dialect, Oakville	e, Washington. Notebooks 1-14, v	ocabulary, paradigms,	, and texts
with interlinear translation. Also	, a copy prepared by Ethel Aginsk	xy (ca. 1935), complet	e for texts,
but not for other notes.			
Freeman and Smith 589			
Cf. No. 586 for typescript.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel	1 49		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1897; 1927-1935	Slip file, ca.	S2c.2
Chehalis lexical file		8,000 slips	
	in No. 589, pp. 145-291. Pt. 1, sli		to categori
Words derived from Boas' notes	in No. 589, pp. 145-291. Pt. 1, sli arranged alphabetically by Englis	ips partly classified in	-
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips	in No. 589, pp. 145-291. Pt. 1, sli arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19	ips partly classified in h (prepared by Boas).	Pt. 2, slips
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips	arranged alphabetically by Englis	ips partly classified in h (prepared by Boas).	Pt. 2, slips
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an	arranged alphabetically by Englis	ips partly classified in h (prepared by Boas).	Pt. 2, slips
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an Freeman and Smith 590	arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19	ips partly classified in h (prepared by Boas).	Pt. 2, slips
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an Freeman and Smith 590 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel	arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19	ips partly classified in h (prepared by Boas). 950 (prepared by Ethe	Pt. 2, slips
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an Freeman and Smith 590 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel	arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19	ips partly classified in h (prepared by Boas). 950 (prepared by Ethe	Pt. 2, slips l C. Aginsl
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an Freeman and Smith 590 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chehalis lexicon	arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19	ips partly classified int h (prepared by Boas). 950 (prepared by Ethe AMs, 845L.	Pt. 2, slips 1 C. Aginsl
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an Freeman and Smith 590 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chehalis lexicon	arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19 1 20 ca.1935	ips partly classified int h (prepared by Boas). 950 (prepared by Ethe AMs, 845L.	Pt. 2, slips 1 C. Agins 32c.3
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an Freeman and Smith 590 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chehalis lexicon Each sheet is for a given stem (or	arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19 1 20 ca.1935	ips partly classified int h (prepared by Boas). 950 (prepared by Ethe AMs, 845L.	Pt. 2, slips 1 C. Aginsl
Words derived from Boas' notes e.g., prefixes, diminutives; slips not yet filed, partly classified an Freeman and Smith 590 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chehalis lexicon Each sheet is for a given stem (of Boas' field notes, No. 589.	arranged alphabetically by Englis d analyzed by Morris Swadesh, 19 1 20 ca.1935	ips partly classified int h (prepared by Boas). 950 (prepared by Ethe AMs, 845L.	Pt. 2, slips 1 C. Aginsl 52c.3 Based on

Texts copied from Boas' field notes (1927), No. 589; collected forms for paradigms and other grammatical formulations: a Stem list, alphabetically arranged by the Chehalis; lists of nouns, verbs,

and suffixes, alphabetically arranged by typed c.c. of noun and verb lists. Freeman and Smith 594 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 18	the English. Includes copy of	noun, verb, and	d suffix lists;
Eels, Myron, 1843-1907, and Franz Boas,	1882	AMs, 1	\$2c.5
1858-1942		notebook	
Chehalis field notes			
Words recorded in blank forms in Powel Freeman and Smith 595 Cf. No. 593. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 49	l (1877) in 1882. Entries mad	e by Boas at la	ter date.
Eels, Myron, 1843-1907, and Franz Boas,	ca.1890	AMs, 12L	S2c.6
1858-1942		and 2p.	
Chehalis texts			
Texts obtained by Eells and by Boas. 5p. Freeman and Smith 596 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 18	have interlinear translation m	ade by Boas in	n 1890.
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1934	TMs Cy, 79	L.S2c.7
Chehalis vocabulary			
3 lists: verbs, English-Chehalis, alphabet alphabetical by English (ca. 450 forms); 1,100 forms). All copied from materials Freeman and Smith 592 Alternative Form Available	Chehalis-English word list, al		

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 18

herokee		
Olbrechts, Frans M., 1899-1958	n.d.	TMs, 8L. I2.1
Ethiopic and Cherokee syllabaries a cas	se	
of parallelism		
A formal paper with MS. corrections.	The author finds the syll	abaries similar in principle, but
different in intent; the Ethiopic is a cor	nplication of the Minaed	o-Sabaean, while the Cherokee is a
attempt at simplification. Phonetic equ	ivalences of the two syl	labaries are arranged tabularly at th
end.		
Freeman and Smith 682		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 7		
Reyburn, William D.	1951-1952	AMS and I2.3
Cherokee materials gathered on the		TMs, ca. 4500
Cherokee reservation at Cherokee, N.C.		cards, 350
		slips, 1024L.
Three parts: (1) cards filed according to	o morpheme classes; (2)) table of contents, notes for
grammatical analysis; (3) phonological	l materials; ethnographie	c and other texts (folkloristic;
biographic, etc.); series of controlled u	tterances to illustrate mo	orpheme classes; transcription and
translation of recorded reels.		
Freeman and Smith 685		
Cf. Reyburn (1953); and No. 884.		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, William D. Reyburn, grantee, 1	1952.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 685		
Harris , Zellig S., (Zellig Sabbettai),	1941-1946	TMs and I2.4
1909-		AMs, 820L.,
Cherokee materials		575 slips, 59

discs

Contains grammatical word lists and utterances; skeletal grammar; verb suffix notes; phonological materials; morphological notes; texts (some in syllabary); ethnographical texts; autobiographical texts; utterances; "Gourds and ants"; miscellaneous.

Freeman and Smith 661

Mentioned in Reyburn (1953), 172; c.f. Harris and Bender (1946) for use of phonological materials.

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 10-11

Cheyenne

Croft, Kenneth	1948-1949	TMs and A3.1
Cheyenne Material		AMs, 30
		notebooks
		(344L.)

3 parts.

Typed and MS material in folders; noun paradigms, syllable and clusters; modes; instrumentals; affixes; prefixes and suffixes; bases; miscellaneous.

Notebooks with inserts; north Cheyenne lexical lists, phrases, and text.

24 notebooks with inserts; south Cheyenne lexical lists, phrases, paradigms, texts.

Freeman and Smith 693

Acquisition Information

Donor, Kenneth Croft, grantee, 1949

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 37-39

Chichimeca			
Angulo, Jaime de	1930	TMs and Ch	m.1
Chichimeco texts		AMs, 419L	
In Chichimeco and English. 1 Freeman and Smith 695	1 folkloristic texts with literal	and, free translations.	
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, ree	el 6-7		

Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1902-1907	AMs, 5	Na20g.1
Chilula field notes (Redwood Creek)		notebooks	-
Includes lexical items, texts, translate	ed and untranslated; text a	nd narration on geogr	aphical features
materialculture. 1 Kato item included	I. Used by Goddard for his	s Chilula studies.	
Freeman and Smith 706			
Cf. Goddard (1914).			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, A. L. Kroeber, for the Depart	ment of Anthropology, U	niversity of California	ı, 1948.
Alternative Form Available			
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45			
	1906-1907	AMs, 4	Na20g.2
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45	1906-1907	AMs, 4 notebooks	Na20g.2
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928		notebooks	Ū.
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928 Chilula field notes	Indian encounter near Fo	notebooks	Ū.
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928 Chilula field notes Data on village site, material culture,	Indian encounter near Fo	notebooks	Ū.
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928 Chilula field notes Data on village site, material culture, translations. Collected from Bald Hil	Indian encounter near Fo ls.	notebooks rt Seward, text. Texts	with interlinea
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928 Chilula field notes Data on village site, material culture, translations. Collected from Bald Hil Freeman and Smith 705	Indian encounter near Fo ls.	notebooks rt Seward, text. Texts	with interlinea
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928 Chilula field notes Data on village site, material culture, translations. Collected from Bald Hil Freeman and Smith 705 Printed (texts from 2 notebooks ex	Indian encounter near Fo ls. cepting those of Molasses	notebooks rt Seward, text. Texts), Goddard (1914):28	with interlinea 9-295.
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45 Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928 Chilula field notes Data on village site, material culture, translations. Collected from Bald Hil Freeman and Smith 705 Printed (texts from 2 notebooks ex Acquisition Information	Indian encounter near Fo ls. cepting those of Molasses	notebooks rt Seward, text. Texts), Goddard (1914):28	with interlinea 9-295.

imakum			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1890	Slip file,	W3b.l
Chemakum materials		ca.1,500 slip	S
Includes ca. 100 slips in several small Remainder of lexical items organized Freeman and Smith 709 Acquisition Information	0 1		m material.
Donor, Department of Anthropology,	University of Chicago, 1	1950.	
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 29			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1952	AMs	W3b.2
Chemakum lexicon compared with Quild	eute	with AMs	
		additions,	
		30L.	
Freeman and Smith 711			
Printed, Swadesh (1955).			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 29			
Gibbs, George	1853?	TMs, 5L.	W3b.3
Chemakum vocabulary			
Obtained from woman named Jule, sl	-	-	-
orthography with accents marked. Par adverbs, verbs.	rts of body, household ob	ojects, material objects,	animals,
Freeman and Smith 710			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28			
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1930?-1953	TMs	W3b.4

_

Notes on the relations between Chemakum and Quileute; ed. by E. Sapir and M. Swadesh	additions, 10L.
Sapir's comments in black pencil; Swadesh's comments Freeman and Smith 708 Printed, Andrade et al. (1953a). Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A. McQuown through Morris Swadesh Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 29	
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-19411928Chemakum vocabulary	AMs, 1 W3b.5 notebook (14p.)
English words and sentences with Chemakum equivaler informant, Louise Webster, by Franz Boas at an earlier Freeman and Smith 707 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A. McQuown, 1954. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53	

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1927	AMs, 1	H2.1
Chimariko notes		notebook	
Chimariko forms arranged (in part Freeman and Smith 713	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1	
Freeman and Smith 713	, . <u>r</u>		
	, . r		

Angulo, Jaime de	1922	AMs Cy,	Ch.1
Chinantec text: El perrito de Teotitlan	1922	Alvis Cy, 10L.	CII.1
Chinantee text. El pernto de Teolitian		10L.	
In Chinantec-Spanish. Printed, with di	fferent orthograplly a	nd English translation, de	Angulo and
Freeland (1935).			
Freeman and Smith 716			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			
Angulo, Jaime de	1922	AMs Cy,	Ch.2
Chinantec text: Cuento del pescador		13L. Will	
In Chinantec-Spanish and English. Ve	rsions in both Yolox a	illus. and Yetla dialects.	
In Chinantec-Spanish and English. Ve Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6	rsions in both Yolox a		
Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available	rsions in both Yolox a		Ch.3
Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6		and Yetla dialects.	Ch.3
Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6 McQuown, Norman A.	1940	and Yetla dialects. AMs and	Ch.3
Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6 McQuown, Norman A. Chinantec vocabulary	1940	and Yetla dialects. AMs and	Ch.3
Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6 McQuown, Norman A. Chinantec vocabulary In Spanish-Chinantec, 64 items in Yol	1940	and Yetla dialects. AMs and	Ch.3
Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6 McQuown, Norman A. Chinantec vocabulary In Spanish-Chinantec, 64 items in Yol Freeman and Smith 717	1940	and Yetla dialects. AMs and	Ch.3
Freeman and Smith 715 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6 McQuown, Norman A. Chinantec vocabulary In Spanish-Chinantec, 64 items in Yol Freeman and Smith 717 Acquisition Information	1940	and Yetla dialects. AMs and	Ch.3

D E 1050 1040	1001 1000	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Miscellaneous notes on Chinookan	1891-1892	AMs, 6L. and Pn4.1
languages		1L.
Wasko vocabulary of 6p., apparently	based on Jeremiah Curtin	's visit to Warm Springs, Oregon,
1891. A text in an unidentified langua	age and fragmentary slips	of Chinook-Kathlamet comparisons
Freeman and Smith 725		
Cf. Sapir (1909).		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14		
Unidentified	n.d.	TMs Cy, 15L.Pn4b.2
List of Chinook morphemes		
Detailed list of morphemes. Many for	rms have criticism and occ	casional comparative notes on
		1
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward		1
- · ·		1
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward		1
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727		I
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14		Card file, ca. Pn4b.3
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	Sapir.	
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	Sapir.	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14	Sapir. 1890-1894?	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3 900 cards and 16L.
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chinook lexicon	Sapir. 1890-1894? notes. One group labeled	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3 900 cards and 16L. "Kwakiutl-to be corrected." Togethe
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chinook lexicon Reference numbers probably to field	Sapir. 1890-1894? notes. One group labeled	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3 900 cards and 16L. "Kwakiutl-to be corrected." Togethe
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chinook lexicon Reference numbers probably to field with No. 722, gives greater lexical in	Sapir. 1890-1894? notes. One group labeled	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3 900 cards and 16L. "Kwakiutl-to be corrected." Togethe
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chinook lexicon Reference numbers probably to field with No. 722, gives greater lexical in Freeman and Smith 721	Sapir. 1890-1894? notes. One group labeled	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3 900 cards and 16L. "Kwakiutl-to be corrected." Togethe
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward S Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chinook lexicon Reference numbers probably to field with No. 722, gives greater lexical in Freeman and Smith 721 Alternative Form Available	Sapir. 1890-1894? notes. One group labeled	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3 900 cards and 16L. "Kwakiutl-to be corrected." Togethe
Chinook-Wishram made by Edward 3 Freeman and Smith 727 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Chinook lexicon Reference numbers probably to field with No. 722, gives greater lexical in Freeman and Smith 721 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 2	Sapir. 1890-1894? notes. One group labeled formation than published	Card file, ca. Pn4b.3 900 cards and 16L. "Kwakiutl-to be corrected." Togethe works.

4,200 slips

Generally organized by grammatical categories. Reference numbers apparently to field notes. Freeman and Smith 722

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 2

Boas, Franz, 1858-19421890AMs, 4Pn4b.5Field notes on Chinookan and Salishannotebooksnotebookslanguages and Gitamat [Kwakiut], MolalaImperational (Kwakiut], MolalaImperational (Kwakiut], Molala[Sahaptian] and Masset [Haida]Imperational (Kwakiut], Koshinal (Kwakiut], Koshinal (Kwakiut], Koshinal (Kwakiut], Molala)Imperational (Kwakiut], Koshinal (Kwakiut]

Wasko, Tlackamas, Kathlamet texts and vocabularies; Clatsop vocabulary. Notebook 3: shorthand notes on Salish tribes; ethnographic shorthand notes on Lower Fraser, Bella Coola, Puyallup; vocabularies for Gitamat, Bella Coola, Chemakum, Puyallup. Notebook 4: shorthand ethnographic notes for Clatsop, Kathlamet, Lower Chehalis, Lower Frazer; vocabularies for Nehalim, Kathlamet, Clatsop, Lower Chehalis, Chinook, Molale, Masset, I,ower Frazer.

Freeman and Smith 723

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 47

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1890	AMs, 2	S4.1
Field notes on Tillamook and Chinookan		notebooks	
dialects		(part in	
		shorthand)	

Notes gathered in 1890. Vocabularies and texts with interlinear translation. Ethnographic notes in shorthand. Table of contents with notebooks. Tillamook, Nehelim, Siletz, Chinookan, Wasko, Tlakamas, Tlatsop, Chinook. Physical notes on Songish skulls, probably collected 1888 or 1889. Freeman and Smith 724

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 49

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1974	TMs Cy, 74
Indian legends of the North Pacific	coast of	600p.
North America		
Legends in English from the Get	man translation of Chinool	Targon Kwakiutl Tsimshian an
Shuswap. Translated by Dietrich necessary for reproduction.		x Jargon, Kwakiutl, Tsimshian, ar ition (cf: Boas 1895). Permission
Shuswap. Translated by Dietrich		x Jargon, Kwakiutl, Tsimshian, an ition (cf: Boas 1895). Permission

hitimacha			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1950	AMs and	G6.1
Chitimacha dictionary file		TMs slips,	
		ca.4,000 slips	5
Lexical file, arranged alphabeticall	y by Chitimacha.		
Freeman and Smith 730			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1951.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 15	5		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1950	TMs, 89L.	G6.2
Chitimacha-English dictionary			
Vocabulary alphabetically arranged	l by the Chitimacha. A dup	licate of vocabulary in	No. 735
	, 1	j	
compiled in 1939, based on texts fr	om 1931.		
compiled in 1939, based on texts fr Freeman and Smith 731	om 1931.		
Freeman and Smith 731	om 1931.		
▲	om 1931.		
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available	om 1931. 	AMs, 16	G6.3
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5		AMs, 16 notebooks	G6.3
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1930-1934	notebooks	
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1	3, 15, are text
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha Includes texts, vocabulary, phonetic	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No m materials (cf. slip file, No	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1 o. 733); notebooks 5,6,8	3, 15, are text 8, contain
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha Includes texts, vocabulary, phonetic notebooks 3,5,6,8, contain verb ster	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No m materials (cf. slip file, No s 1,2,9,12, vocabulary; note	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1 o. 733); notebooks 5,6,8 obook 14, phonetics; no	3, 15, are text 8, contain tebook 11,
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha Includes texts, vocabulary, phonetic notebooks 3,5,6,8, contain verb ster adjective stem materials; notebooks	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No m materials (cf. slip file, No s 1,2,9,12, vocabulary; note	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1 o. 733); notebooks 5,6,8 obook 14, phonetics; no	3, 15, are text 8, contain tebook 11,
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha Includes texts, vocabulary, phonetic notebooks 3,5,6,8, contain verb ster adjective stem materials; notebooks morphological notes; notebook 16,	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No m materials (cf. slip file, No s 1,2,9,12, vocabulary; note	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1 o. 733); notebooks 5,6,8 obook 14, phonetics; no	3, 15, are text 8, contain tebook 11,
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha Includes texts, vocabulary, phonetic notebooks 3,5,6,8, contain verb ster adjective stem materials; notebooks morphological notes; notebook 16, Chitimacha and a genealogy.	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No m materials (cf. slip file, No s 1,2,9,12, vocabulary; note	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1 o. 733); notebooks 5,6,8 obook 14, phonetics; no	3, 15, are text 8, contain tebook 11,
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha Includes texts, vocabulary, phonetic notebooks 3,5,6,8, contain verb ster adjective stem materials; notebooks morphological notes; notebook 16, Chitimacha and a genealogy. Freeman and Smith 735	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No m materials (cf. slip file, No s 1,2,9,12, vocabulary; note	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1 o. 733); notebooks 5,6,8 obook 14, phonetics; no	3, 15, are text 8, contain tebook 11,
Freeman and Smith 731 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Field notes on Chitimacha Includes texts, vocabulary, phonetic notebooks 3,5,6,8, contain verb ster adjective stem materials; notebooks morphological notes; notebook 16, Chitimacha and a genealogy. Freeman and Smith 735 Acquisition Information	1930-1934 cs, morphological notes. No m materials (cf. slip file, No s 1,2,9,12, vocabulary; note	notebooks otebooks 1,2,3,4,7,10,1 o. 733); notebooks 5,6,8 obook 14, phonetics; no	3, 15, are text 8, contain tebook 11,

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Chitimacha paradigmatic tables	1934	Slip file, G6 ca.1,00 slips	5.4
Slips show inflections of verbs, based Freeman and Smith 733 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953.	on No. 735, noteboo	ks 3, 5, 6, 8.	
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 6			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Chitimacha grammar, texts, and vocabula	1939 ary	TMs C6 Cy, AMs additions, 606L.	.5
Grammar, texts, free translations; voca Vocabulary also in No. 731. Copy 2 of	•		and 731.
Freeman and Smith 732			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 8-9			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Earlier copies of Chitimacha texts	1935	TMs part Cy, G6 851L.	5.6
Earlier versions of texts in No. 732 wi (including grammatical analysis of one (material culture), ethnohistoric, folkle Freeman and Smith 734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 6	e text in duplicate). S	ubject matter of texts is ethnog	-

Chiwere

Marsh, Gordon H., comp.	n.d.	AMs, ca.	X4a.2
Materials for a study of the Iowa Indian		1,000L.,	
language		ca. 4,000	
		cards, ca. 75	
		bluebooks	
		of 4L. each,	
		several	
		photographs.	

Cards are in three subdivided sections: parts of speech (containing cognates from Osage, Dakota, Santee, Teton, Ponca, Kansa, and Winnebago); English-Iowa; Iowa-English. Also included: Iowa texts with interlinear English translations; manuscript grammar of Ponca based on material in Dorsey (1890, 1891); gramC: matical notes on Winnebago taken from Lipkin (1945). Images include photographs, sections numbered 7, 19, of portraits, group and individual, with some native attire, dated 1936.

Freeman and Smith 4178, 4232

Acquisition Information

Donor, compiler (now Rev. Priestmonk Innocent), Aug. 1971

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Gelatin silver prints

Angulo, Jaime de	1922	AMs Cy,	Cho.1
Chocho text		47L.	
Grammatical sketch and text,	Cuento del gerrito Includes	tones, verbs, verb lists, a	and paradigms
Based on 1922 field work at N	lativitas Coixtlahuaca D. Oa	xaca.	
Dased on 1722 neid work at it	all vitus, Constitutiona D., Ou		
Freeman and Smith 737	arivitas, Constiantiaca D., Ou		
			Freeland
Freeman and Smith 737			Freeland
Freeman and Smith 737 Printed, text only, with differe			Freeland

Chontal text In Chontal-Spanish and English. Gramm	atical sketch 11 ph	24L.	
1 0	atical sketch 11 nh		
Perrito, obtained from pueblo of Tequisis	· 1		a, Li Cuento (
Freeman and Smith 745 Cf. printed reference to grammatical stud	ly in de Angulo (19	025).07	

lackamas			
Unidentified	1920	AMs, 2L.	Pn4a.1
Clackamas vocabulary (?)			
Brief list, arranged alphabetically b	y English, letters A-D only.		
Freeman and Smith 752			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 752, reel 14			
Jacobs, Melville, 1902-1971	n.d.	Slip file,	Pn4a.7
Kinship terms in Upper Chinook		ca.65 slips	
(Clackamas)			
Freeman and Smith 753			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 20)		

allam		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1888	AMs, 43 L., S2f.1
Clallam and Songish vocabularies		20p.
Contains a copy of George Gibbs (1863	3), Clallam vocabulary	v. Comparisons of Lkungen with othe
languages. English-Lkungen vocabular	y, alphabetical by Eng	lish. Numbers refer to comparative
Salish vocabularies. Miscellaneous Lku	ingen sentences. Also,	Lkungen names, Songish vocabulari
Freeman and Smith 755	-	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1917	AMs, 16L., S2f.2
Clallam notes		бр.
Vocabulary, especially nouns with dim	inutive and plural.	
Freeman and Smith 754		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca.1900	Card file, 35 S2f.3
Notes on Clallam plural		cards
Notes on plural formations in Clallam.		
Freeman and Smith 756		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4		

latsop			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d., 1890?	AMs, 15L.	 Pn4b.6
Clatsop vocabulary			
Word list arranged alphabetically	by the English.		
Freeman and Smith 757			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14	4		

Cochiti

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.; ca.1925-1940	TMs and	Ke1.6
Cochiti texts with interlinear translation	S	AMs, 352L.	
In 4 parts. Texts with interlinear trans	slations. Copies.		
Freeman and Smith 759			
Cf. Benedict (1931) for free translation	on of 20 texts.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 11			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1921-1922	AMs, 5	Ke1.7
Cochiti texts, word lists, and paradigms		notebooks	
		[5-9]	
Pp. 479-1066 of original field notes.	Texts [cf. copies in No. 759],	word lists, paradig	gms, and
shorthand notes.			
Freeman and Smith 760			
Cf. Benedict (1931).			
Alternative Form Available			

eur d'Alene			
Reichard, Gladys Amanda, 1893-1955	ca. 1930?	TMs Cy,	S1g.1
Coeur d'Alene Indian texts		418L.	
Texts without translations, number I-LI	(XVIII lacking). Acco	mpanying note states	that author ha
retained translation pending publication	, after which this will b	e made available.	
Freeman and Smith 764			
Used for Reichard (1938)			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 18			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1908	AMs, 1	S1g.2
Coeur d'Alene and Spokane vocabulary		notebook	
Words recorded on blanks provided in F	Powell (1877).		
Freeman and Smith 767			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 48			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	ca. 1910	AMs, 17p.	S1g.3
Coeur d'Alene vocabulary			
Vocabulary items, relating to material c	ulture and religion.		
Freeman and Smith 766			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 18			

omox			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1910	AMs and	S2j.1
Comox and Pentlatch texts		TMs, 98L.	
15 MS. texts with interlinear tran	slation by Boas. Typescript	of interlinear translation	of 14 texts.
typed copies of interlinear transla	ation. One additional text.		
Freeman and Smith 770			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1	9		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1890	AMs, 48p.,	S2j.2
Comox-Satlolk materials		36L.	
In German and English. Includes	vocabulary and text with Ge	erman interlinear transla	tion; Satlolk-
English vocabulary.			
Freeman and Smith 771			
Cf. Boas (1895).			
Alternative Form Available			

raho		
Quain, Buell Halvor, 1912-1939	1939	AMs, 254L. ZhKr.1
Incomplete Kraho grammar		
Grammar prepared posthumously by	Fannie Dunn Quain, c	a. 1945, from notes of field work among
Kraho on Tocantins River in Maranl	nao, Brazil. Contains m	aterial on phonetics, pronouns, verbs,
syntax, 14 folkloristic texts, includir	g some translation and	notes.
Freeman and Smith 775		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, C. F. Voegelin, 1951.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 34		

ree			
Various authors	ca. 1935	TMs	2
Abstracts of Cree tales		with AMs	
		additions, 75	p.
A comparison of versions of Cree	e tales from the following so	urces: Skinner (1916); '	Teit (1921);
Ahenakew (1929); Bloomfield (1	.930); and Bloomfield (1934).	
Freeman and Smith 776			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1			
Ahenakew, Edward	1948	AMs, 27p.	64
Genealogical sketch of my family			
sickly lad, he studied medicine in Discusses his nineteenth century	••••		
•	grandparents (grandfather ar f 1876, rebellion of 1885. Vi	nd granduncles), their co	onversion, role
Discusses his nineteenth century among people. Mentions treaty of acculturated Indian. Freeman and Smith 779 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grant Alternative Form Available	grandparents (grandfather ar f 1876, rebellion of 1885. Vi	nd granduncles), their co	onversion, role
Discusses his nineteenth century among people. Mentions treaty of acculturated Indian. Freeman and Smith 779 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grant Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5	grandparents (grandfather ar f 1876, rebellion of 1885. Vi ee, 1948.	nd granduncles), their co	onversion, role t of view of an
Discusses his nineteenth century among people. Mentions treaty of acculturated Indian. Freeman and Smith 779 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grant Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Ahenakew, Edward	grandparents (grandfather ar f 1876, rebellion of 1885. Vi ee, 1948.	nd granduncles), their co ews his past from point AMs, 8p.	onversion, role t of view of an 65
Discusses his nineteenth century among people. Mentions treaty of acculturated Indian. Freeman and Smith 779 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grant Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Ahenakew, Edward Tanning of leather	grandparents (grandfather ar f 1876, rebellion of 1885. Vi ee, 1948. 1948 ng. Images include pencil ske	nd granduncles), their co ews his past from point AMs, 8p. etches of implements. In	onversion, role t of view of an 65 nformants are
Discusses his nineteenth century among people. Mentions treaty of acculturated Indian. Freeman and Smith 779 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grant Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Ahenakew, Edward Tanning of leather Discusses Cree methods of tannin	grandparents (grandfather ar f 1876, rebellion of 1885. Vi ee, 1948. 1948 ng. Images include pencil ska enough admitted having dor	nd granduncles), their co ews his past from point AMs, 8p. etches of implements. In ne the female work of ta	onversion, role t of view of an 65 nformants are anning some
Discusses his nineteenth century among people. Mentions treaty of acculturated Indian. Freeman and Smith 779 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grant Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Ahenakew, Edward Tanning of leather Discusses Cree methods of tannin James Moostoos, "who strangely	grandparents (grandfather ar f 1876, rebellion of 1885. Vi ee, 1948. 1948 ng. Images include pencil ske enough admitted having dor er of Ahenakew to Paul A. W	nd granduncles), their co ews his past from point AMs, 8p. etches of implements. In the the female work of ta 7. Wallace, June 10, 194	onversion, role t of view of an 65 nformants are anning some

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5

Spirit helpIncidents of spirit contact reported by Indians, which Ahenakew, despite his Christian upbringing, believes in part. Drawings of conjuring tent and experiences of Chief Starblanket of Ahtahkakoop who was also a Mitawiwin. Experience of magic and counter-magic in contest with another person having spirit help (participants were ancestral relatives of the author). Note to Dr. Paul A. W. Wallace, Nov. 12, 1948. Freeman and Smith 782 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1948. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5Ahenakew, Edward1949AMsS, 20p. 67	Genre(s)		
Spirit help Incidents of spirit contact reported by Indians, which Ahenakew, despite his Christian upbringing, believes in part. Drawings of conjuring tent and experiences of Chief Starblanket of Ahtahkakoop who was also a Mitawiwin. Experience of magic and counter-magic in contest with another persor having spirit help (participants were ancestral relatives of the author). Note to Dr. Paul A. W. Wallace, Nov. 12, 1948. Freeman and Smith 782 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1948. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Ahenakew, Edward 1949 AMsS, 20p. 67 The We-tikoo, or He-who-is-alone Three documents discussing We-ti-koo (Windigo) possession, or cannibalism, among the Cree, as told by various informants, whom Ahenakew disbelieves. Two tales of family cannibalism told by Jerry Constant. Additional cases. Freeman and Smith 784 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available	Sketches.		
Incidents of spirit contact reported by Indians, which Ahenakew, despite his Christian upbringing, believes in part. Drawings of conjuring tent and experiences of Chief Starblanket of Ahtahkakoop who was also a Mitawiwin. Experience of magic and counter-magic in contest with another perso having spirit help (participants were ancestral relatives of the author). Note to Dr. Paul A. W. Wallace, Nov. 12, 1948. Freeman and Smith 782 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1948. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Ahenakew, Edward 1949 AMsS, 20p. 67 The We-tikoo, or He-who-is-alone Three documents discussing We-ti-koo (Windigo) possession, or cannibalism, among the Cree, as told by various informants, whom Ahenakew disbelieves. Two tales of family cannibalism told by Jerry Constant. Additional cases. Freeman and Smith 784 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available	Ahenakew, Edward	1948	AMs, 7p. 66
believes in part. Drawings of conjuring tent and experiences of Chief Starblanket of Ahtahkakoop who was also a Mitawiwin. Experience of magic and counter-magic in contest with another persor having spirit help (participants were ancestral relatives of the author). Note to Dr. Paul A. W. Wallace, Nov. 12, 1948. Freeman and Smith 782 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1948. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 Ahenakew, Edward 1949 AMsS, 20p. 67 The We-tikoo, or He-who-is-alone Three documents discussing We-ti-koo (Windigo) possession, or cannibalism, among the Cree, as told by various informants, whom Ahenakew disbelieves. Two tales of family cannibalism told by Jerry Constant. Additional cases. Freeman and Smith 784 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available	Spirit help		
 The We-tikoo, or He-who-is-alone Three documents discussing We-ti-koo (Windigo) possession, or cannibalism, among the Cree, as told by various informants, whom Ahenakew disbelieves. Two tales of family cannibalism told by Jerry Constant. Additional cases. Freeman and Smith 784 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available 	 who was also a Mitawiwin. having spirit help (participa Wallace, Nov. 12, 1948. Freeman and Smith 782 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, Alternative Form Available 	Experience of magic and counternts were ancestral relatives of the grantee, 1948.	r-magic in contest with another person
 The We-tikoo, or He-who-is-alone Three documents discussing We-ti-koo (Windigo) possession, or cannibalism, among the Cree, as told by various informants, whom Ahenakew disbelieves. Two tales of family cannibalism told by Jerry Constant. Additional cases. Freeman and Smith 784 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available 	Microfilmed as: Film 372, r		
 told by various informants, whom Ahenakew disbelieves. Two tales of family cannibalism told by Jerry Constant. Additional cases. Freeman and Smith 784 Acquisition Information Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949. Alternative Form Available 		1949	AMsS, 20p. 67
	Ahenakew, Edward		AMsS, 20p. 67

Tale told by Ahenakew's grandmother about Ma-Na-Kwa-Si-Wuk, a Cree-speaking "little people" who inhabit caves; also a personal narrative about Pa-Ha-Koos told by Sam Cook together with a description of a dance intended to pacify these game-controlling little creatures. Concludes with a narrative told by a relative who saw Pa-Ha-Koos even after becoming a Christian. Images include ink sketches of figures.

Freeman and Smith 781

Acquisition Information

Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949.

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Sketches.

Ahenakew, Edward	1949	AMs and 70
A-us-to-yit (Making a canoe)		TMs, 8p.

Techniques of manufacture described by informant Jerry Constant, age seventy-nine. Includes letter of Ahenakew to Dr. Paul A. W. Wallace, mentioning Cree and Blackfoot dictionaries. Added memo tells of informants used in No. 30 (65-08). Images include ink sketches. Freeman and Smith 777

Acquisition Information

Donor, Edward Ahenakew, grantee, 1949.

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Sketches.

n. A
1

Crow Lowie, Robert Harry, 1883-1957 n.d. AMs, 42L. X3b.1 Crow affixes Arranged alphabetically by the Crow, apparently copied from texts and field notes. Freeman and Smith 814 Cf. Lowie (1960) :385-392: Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28

Angulo, Jaime de	1922	AMs Cy,	MiC.1
Brevisimas notas sobre el idioma Cu	icateco	36L.	
In Spanish. Grammatical sketch;	3 folkloristic 3 original na	rratives told by a Chiquih	uitl n native.
Freeman and Smith 818	U	J 1	
Alternative Form Available			

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12

akota		
Deloria, Ella Cara	1937	TMs Cy, 70p. 15
Legends of the Oglala Sioux		
Copy of Rev. Luke C. Walker's coll	ection of legends, ca. 188	0, made by Ella Deloria from
manuscript. The carbon copy bears	reference numbers to ques	stions of Miss Deloria in her field worl
verifying these legends		
Freeman and Smith 824		
Cf. No. 834		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1		
Deloria, Ella Cara	1932 -	TMs, 16L. 38
Dakota notes		
Observations by Miss Deloria's brot Freeman and Smith 823	ther of gestures, sleeping a	arrangements of full-blooded Dakotas
•	ther of gestures, sleeping a	arrangements of full-blooded Dakotas
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3	ther of gestures, sleeping a	TMs X.3
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3		
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara		TMs X.3
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara		TMs X.3 with MS.
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara A Study of Osage consonant shifts	ca.1935?	TMs X.3 with MS. Additions, 68L.
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara A Study of Osage consonant shifts In Teton, Yankton, and English. Co	ca.1935? mparisons of Dakota and o	TMs X.3 with MS. Additions, 68L. Osage words. Ca. 1,074 pairs, together
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara A Study of Osage consonant shifts In Teton, Yankton, and English. Co with discussion of sound correspond	ca.1935? mparisons of Dakota and dence. Arranged alphabeti	TMs X.3 with MS. Additions, 68L.
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara A Study of Osage consonant shifts In Teton, Yankton, and English. Co	ca.1935? mparisons of Dakota and dence. Arranged alphabeti	TMs X.3 with MS. Additions, 68L. Osage words. Ca. 1,074 pairs, together
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara A Study of Osage consonant shifts In Teton, Yankton, and English. Co with discussion of sound correspond dialects of Dakota. Essay on conson	ca.1935? mparisons of Dakota and dence. Arranged alphabeti	TMs X.3 with MS. Additions, 68L. Osage words. Ca. 1,074 pairs, together
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara A Study of Osage consonant shifts In Teton, Yankton, and English. Co with discussion of sound correspond dialects of Dakota. Essay on conson Freeman and Smith 850	ca.1935? mparisons of Dakota and dence. Arranged alphabeti nant and vowel shifts	TMs X.3 with MS. Additions, 68L. Osage words. Ca. 1,074 pairs, together
Freeman and Smith 823 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara A Study of Osage consonant shifts In Teton, Yankton, and English. Co with discussion of sound correspond dialects of Dakota. Essay on conson Freeman and Smith 850 Alternative Form Available	ca.1935? mparisons of Dakota and dence. Arranged alphabeti nant and vowel shifts	TMs X.3 with MS. Additions, 68L. Osage words. Ca. 1,074 pairs, together

3 slips

Freeman and Smith 839 Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, ree	1 28		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs and	X8a.2
Dakota texts		TMs, 55L.	
In Santee and English			
Freeman and Smith 831			
Texts with interlinear and free the	ranslations and notes; two in du	plicate. Also a speech	n by V. V.
Deloria recorded on phonograph	1		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2	28		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1894 and later	AMs and	X8a.3
Miscellaneous Dakota notes		TMs, 78L.	
In Teton, Santee, and English. C	Contains list of Dakota and othe	r Siouian materials in	Boas' files.
Miscellaneous grammatical and	lexicalnotes. Comparative wor	d lists; Dakota-Winne	ebago; Ponca-
Dakota; Mandan-Teton. Dakota	word list; Dakota text. List of	Teton dialect MSS. te	xts in Bureau
American Ethnology, comp.iled	by George Bushotter (1887) ar	nd John Bruyier. Cove	ering letter of
Owen Dorsey, July 27, 1894			
Freeman and Smith 830			
Cf. no. 852 for copies of texts			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2	28		
Deloria, Ella Cara	ca. 1937	TMs	X8a.4
Dakota autobiographies		with MS.	
		Additions,	
		,	

ethnographic and linguistic notes Freeman and Smith 833

Alternative Form Available

Deloria, Ella Cara	1937	TMs	X8a.5
Dakota commentary on Walker's texts		with MS.	
		Additions, 47	7,
		40L.	
In Santee and English. Texts (VII:1-2)	with literal and free t	ranslations and notes. Inc	cludes comme
by two informants and itemized comm	ents by the author wit	th reference numbers to the	he c.c. of Wal
Legends in No. 824. She finds linguist	ic and cultural inadeq	uacies in both Introduction	on and Legen
of Dr. Luke C. Walker			
Freeman and Smith 834			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29			
Deloria, Ella Cara	1935?	TMs, 2	X8a.6
Dakota dictionary		notebooks	
In Teton, Santee, and English. 1) A-m,	, na. 2) Ni-z. Ca. 5,00	0 Dakota lexical items wi	ith detailed
English equivalents			
Freeman and Smith 835			
Freeman and Smith 835 Alternative Form Available			
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29	1937?	AMs and	X8a.7
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara	1937?	AMs and TMs, 220L.	X8a.7
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota ethnographic and conversational	1937?		X8a.7
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota ethnographic and conversational		TMs, 220L.	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota ethnographic and conversational texts	VIII:1-10; V:4), with 1	TMs, 220L.	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota ethnographic and conversational texts In Santee, Teton, and English. Texts (V	VIII:1-10; V:4), with 1	TMs, 220L.	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota ethnographic and conversational texts In Santee, Teton, and English. Texts (V ethnographic and linguistic discussions	VIII:1-10; V:4), with 1	TMs, 220L.	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota ethnographic and conversational texts In Santee, Teton, and English. Texts (V ethnographic and linguistic discussions Freeman and Smith 836	VIII:1-10; V:4), with 1	TMs, 220L.	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29 Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota ethnographic and conversational texts In Santee, Teton, and English. Texts (V ethnographic and linguistic discussions Freeman and Smith 836 Alternative Form Available	VIII:1-10; V:4), with 1	TMs, 220L.	

Deloria, Ella Cara	n.d.	TMs, 5p.	X8a.9
A Dakota greeting			
Includes: short text and transla	tion in which the greeting invo	lves saying the name of	a dead person;
discussion of the context and s	social acceptability of the namir	ng; relating an incident i	n which naming
-	red appropriate; discussion of a	short prayer said before	e drinking wate
Freeman and Smith 4198			
Deloria, Ella Cara	1937?	TMs, 273L.	X8a.10
Dakota informal texts and conver	sations		
In Santee, Teton, and English.	Texts (111:1-13), with literal a	nd free translations, eth	nographic and
linguistic notes			
Freeman and Smith 838			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel	1 29		
Deloria, Ella Cara	n.d.	TMs, 19p.	X8a.12
Dakota play on words			
Includes text in Dakota with li	teral and free translations; gram	nmatical notes	
Freeman and Smith 4199			
Deloria, Ella Cara	n.d.	TMs, 2p.	X8a.13
A Dakota proverb			
Includes: text with literal and t	free translations; discussion of p	prohibition against a ma	n's traveling
	-		-
with/being alone with a woma	If not mis whe and of aversion of		-
	in not his wife and of aversion of		
with/being alone with a woma	in not his whe and or aversion of		
with/being alone with a woma man's attention	1937?	TMs, 77L.	X8a.14

generally relates to tribal factions Freeman and Smith 841 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29	dispute over New Deal India	free translations and no in policy	ies. Content
Deloria, Ella Cara	1937	TMs, 105L.	X8a.15
Dakota tales			
In Santee, Teton, and English. Tex Freeman and Smith 843 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 29		ree translations and not	tes
Deloria, Ella Cara	1839; 1941	TMs	X8a.17
Dakota texts from the Minnesota man	nuscript	with MS.	
		Additions,	
		45L.	
In Santee, Teton, and English. For manuscripts in the Minnesota Hist versions added for comparison. Freeman and Smith 845 Printed (Text 5, "The Skeptic"), B Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 30	torical Society comp.iled by		
manuscripts in the Minnesota Hist versions added for comparison. Freeman and Smith 845 Printed (Text 5, "The Skeptic"), B Alternative Form Available	torical Society comp.iled by		
manuscripts in the Minnesota Hist versions added for comparison. Freeman and Smith 845 Printed (Text 5, "The Skeptic"), B Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 30	torical Society comp.iled by	Gideon Pond and Sam	uel Pond. Teton
manuscripts in the Minnesota Hist versions added for comparison. Freeman and Smith 845 Printed (Text 5, "The Skeptic"), B Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 30 Deloria, Ella Cara	torical Society comp.iled by	Gideon Pond and Samı TMs,	uel Pond. Teton

In Santee, Teton, and English. Texts (X:l, 3-5), with free translations and ethnographic and linguistic notes. Text no. 2 in this series is found in the carbon, copy 2 Freeman and Smith 844 Alternative Form Available

_

Deloria, Ella Cara	n.d.	TMs, 9p.	X8a.19
Dialect pun in Dakota			
Includes: text with literal and free Freeman and Smith 4201	ee translations; explanatory con	nments; grammatical	notes
Deloria, Ella Cara		TMs, 70L	X8a.20
Letters and miscellaneous material	s in		
Dakota from the Minnesota manuse	cript.		
translations and grammatical no Mr. R. [Stephen Riggs?], and R Financial relations, Chippewa-S ***appendix to 10th letter: a con	[enville?] from various Indians Sioux warfare, religion, mission	educated at the Missi education, ethnograp	on school. hy.
1838.***marginal comment on hunting, warfare, and laws.***f Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3			Feb. 9, 1839) on
hunting, warfare, and laws.***f Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3	Free translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4		Feb. 9, 1839) on
hunting, warfare, and laws.***f Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4	above.***grammatic TMs with MS.	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes.
hunting, warfare, and laws.***f Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4	above.***grammatic	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes.
hunting, warfare, and laws.***f Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4	above.***grammatic TMs with MS.	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes.
hunting, warfare, and laws.***f Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4 31 n.d.; 1937?	TMs with MS. Additions, 358L.	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes. X8a.21
hunting, warfare, and laws.***fr Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara Old Dakota legends	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4 31 n.d.; 1937? Fexts (1:1-12), with literal and f	TMs with MS. Additions, 358L. ree translations and et	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes. X8a.21
hunting, warfare, and laws.***fr Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara Old Dakota legends In Santee, Teton, and English. T	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4 31 n.d.; 1937? Fexts (1:1-12), with literal and f	TMs with MS. Additions, 358L. ree translations and et	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes. X8a.21
hunting, warfare, and laws.***fr Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara Old Dakota legends In Santee, Teton, and English. T linguistic notes. Includes three y	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4 31 n.d.; 1937? Fexts (1:1-12), with literal and f	TMs with MS. Additions, 358L. ree translations and et	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes. X8a.21
hunting, warfare, and laws.***fr Freeman and Smith 848 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Deloria, Ella Cara Old Dakota legends In Santee, Teton, and English. T linguistic notes. Includes three y Freeman and Smith 849	Tree translations of 1, 2, 3, and 4 31 n.d.; 1937? Fexts (1:1-12), with literal and f year counts, one with illustration	TMs with MS. Additions, 358L. ree translations and et	Feb. 9, 1839) on cal notes. X8a.21

Special expressions in Dakota

comments; grammatical notes	;; sayings; jokes with literal	l and free translation	s; explanatory
Freeman and Smith 4202			
Deloria, Ella Cara	n.d.	TMs, 13p.	X8a.23
Woodmen from Bear Creek			
Includes: illustration of some old trad with the offer and acceptance of food customs involved; notes on various D Freeman and Smith 4203	and honoring the dead; En		
Deloria, Ella Cara	after 1932	TMs	X8a.24
Dakota idioms		with MS.	
		Additions,	
		64L.	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 31			
	1937	TM _e Cy	X8a.25
Deloria, Ella Cara Dakota song texts	1937	TMs Cy, 180L.	A0a.23
Texts, corrected by Ella Deloria, with Densmore (1918), Burlin (1907), and Freeman and Smith 840 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 31			
Densmore (1918), Burlin (1907), and Freeman and Smith 840 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 31			eorge Herzog.
Densmore (1918), Burlin (1907), and Freeman and Smith 840 Alternative Form Available	unpublished collection of	Yanktonai texts of G	eorge Herzog.

_

_

Freeman and Smith 842			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Ernst P. Boas, 1946			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28	3		
Deloria, Ella Cara	ca. 1936	TMs and	X8a.27
Dakota word lists, grammatically se	lected	AMs, 554L.	
and treated			
In Santee, Teton, and English. Ma questions and summaries by Boas to grammatical categories, Iapi O coast specimens. Freeman and Smith 832 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel	s; typed materials are replies aye, v. 65, no. 1, Jan. 1963,	s of Miss Deloria. Arrang	ged according
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1935	Slip file,	X8a.28
Dictionary materials in Dakota and a	related	1,200 items	
languages			
In Santee and English. Handwritt apparently to manuscript material Freeman and Smith 828 Acquisition Information Donor, Ernst P. Boas, 1946		-	numbers
Deloria, Ella Cara	1934	TMs, 139L.,	X8a.29
Legends in Santee Dakota		148L.	
In Santee and English. 16 folklor [Mdewakatuwa] covering events autobiographical narrative from F Freeman and Smith 847 Alternative Form Available	from 1800 to 1934 in seque	ence. Complete in vol. 1,	

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 31			
Deloria, Ella Cara Teton forms, entered in S. R. Riggs, A Dakota-English dictionary	1890-1938?	AMs, 685p. X8c	2.2
In Teton and English. Teton forms enter dictionary Freeman and Smith 851 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 31-32	ered in pencil of copy of S.	R. Riggs (1890), a Sante	2
Deloria, Ella Cara Teton myths	1887-1888; 1937?	TMs with X8c MS. illus.,	2.3
In Teton and English. Typed copy of n Bruyier, 1888, for James Owen Dorsey and ethnographic materials. 151 texts translation only. 2 texts of John Bruyie 101). Images include pencil and ink sk Freeman and Smith 852 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 32-33	y, now in Bureau of America with literal and free translati er (Nos. 189, 224) and autob	an Ethnology library. For ons and notes; 107 texts iography of George Bus	lkloristic in free hotter (No.
Indexing Terms Genre(s)			
Sketches.			
Matthews, G. Hubert A phonemic analysis of a Dakota dialect Based on the speech of one man whose mostly Teton speakers	1954 e parents were Yankton spea	TMs, 13p. X8c	

Freeman and Smith 4205

General

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1890-1924	AMs, 150	24
Bibliography on decorative art		slips	
Includes a general bibliography or Freeman and Smith 1417	n anthropology. German, Eng	glish, and Spanish sourc	ces.
° ° · ·	n anthropology. German, Eng	glish, and Spanish sourc	ces.

aida			
Deans, James	1893	TMs, 91L. 37	
Haida ethnography			
Materials intended to accompany exhib	oit of Haida houses in th	e ethnography section of the Wor	:ld's
Columbian Exposition, 1893. Contains	"The Haida"; "Order [o	of] Haidah Houses as they used to	sta
in Skidegat's Town"; "How the Haid	a dispose of their dead'	2 versions. The first document	be
emendations by Franz Boas.			
Freeman and Smith 1533			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, ca. 150 N1.1	
Haida lexicon		slips.	
Disorganized slips from various MS. te	exts. Some have English	n equivalents	
Freeman and Smith 1537			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 2			
Unidentified	n.d.	AMs, ca. 800 N1.2	
Haida lexicon		slips.	
Haida-English file.			
Freeman and Smith 1539			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 2			
Haeberlin, Herman K.	n.d.; 1915?	AMs, 17L. N1.3	
Notes on the composition of the verbal			
complex in Haida			
A critical reworking of a portion of Sw	anton (1911a).		
Freeman and Smith 1538			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13			

_

Swanton, John Reed, 1873-1958 Haida texts	1900-1902	TMs N1.4 with AMs additions, 333 l.
Copies of texts obtained from Masse translation. Reference numbers refer Franz Boas and Theresa M. Durlach. Freeman and Smith 1544 Printed, Swanton (1908) and (1905b) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13	to printed abstracts of Ma	sset texts. Marginal comments by
Swanton, John Reed, 1873-1958 Haida texts	1900-1901	TMs, with N1.5 MS. additions. 350L.
Skidegat texts obtained in 1900-1901 in Swanton (1905b), probably made (1928). Freeman and Smith 1543 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13	• • •	
Swanton, John Reed, 1873-1958 Haida grammatical notes and word list	1900-1911	TMs and N1.6 AMs, 127L.
English-Haida lexicon, ca. 1200 wor and word lists, a composite, based or done by Theresa Durlach. Freeman and Smith 1542		, ca. 800 items. Also organized notes nong Skidegat and Masset. Some work

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	TMs and N1.7
Haida lexicon		AMS, ca. 300
		cards.
Lexicon, alphabetical by Haida, princip manuscripts and publications.	pally Masset dialect. Reference	e numbers refer to Swanton
Freeman and Smith 1540		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 2		

Hokan

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Hokan-Siouan comparisons	1917-1925	AMs, ca. 1300 cards and slips.	Н.3
Comparisons among various familie follows: Hokan-Siouan (Yuki; Mos	-	• •	
Washo-Hokan; Hokan-Coahuiltecan occasionally by meaning.	n; Yana-Hokan. Subdivid	ed by stems, grammatica	al categories, and
Much of the Yana-Hokan published	l in "The Position of Yana	a in the Hokan Stock," U	<i>CPAAE</i> 13, 1
(1917). Freeman and Smith 1550			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 7			
Kroeber, A. L., (Alfred Louis), 1876-	- 1960 1924	AMs, 1L.	H.4
Hokan compared with various Middle	and		
South American languages			
Word lists of 21 English items with	equivalents in Yuman, H	lokan, Subtiaba, Xinca, I	Lenca, Chibcha,

Word lists of 21 English items with equivalents in Yuman, Hokan, Subtiaba, Xinca, Lenca, Chibcha, Guayom, Chibchan, Zoque, Mixe; taken from published and unpublished sources.
Freeman and Smith 1549
Alternative Form Available
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9

Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941	1933	TMsS, 5L.	U3a.1
First report on Hopi			
Brief comment on phonemics, morph	ology, general and compar	ative remarks. Part of	a letter to
Edward Sapir.			
Freeman and Smith 1568			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20			
Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941	n.d.	TMs cy, 59p	. U3a.3
The Hopi language			
A grammatical sketch of the dialect of	of Mishongnovi pueblo.		
Freeman and Smith 4364			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1915	AMs, 2 slips	. U3a.4
Hopi word list			
21 items; Hopi with English equivale	ents.		
Freeman and Smith 1567			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20			
Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941	ca.1933-1941	AMs, 9L.	U3a.5
Hopi text			
Text on marriage customs with interl	inear translation and gramr	natical notes.	
Freeman and Smith 1569			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20			

Hopi verb classes

Grammatical treatment. Freeman and Smith 1570 Acquisition Information Donor, Leslie Spier, 1957. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20

McQuown, Norman A.	1940	TMs Cy, 6L M4.1
Vocabulario Wasteko		
In Spanish-Huastec. List of ca. Freeman and Smith 1582	150 Huastec equivalents.	
Acquisition Information		
Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950		
-		

Huave

Radin, Paul, 1883-1959

1932-1952

AMs, 91L Mz H.1

Huave-English dietionary

In Huave-English and Spanish. A dictionary based on texts in Radin (1929b) and on the author's field work of 1912-1913. Additions were made from Milton and Clara Warkentin (1952) by the author some time after 1952. Film copy made before these revisions. Freeman and Smith 1588

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1940	AMs, 3 l.	 U7a.1
Huichol vocabulary			
In Spanish-Huichol. Vocabulary li	st of 125 items.		
Freeman and Smith 1601			
Alternative Form Available			

Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1902-1903; 1922	AMs, 18 Na.3
Field notes in California Athabascan		notebooks.
languages		
Pome, Hupa, Kato, Wailaki, Sinkyone	e, Tolawa, and Nongatl texts	, ethnographic and ethnohistor
materials.		
Freeman and Smith 1603		
Cf. Goddard (1903b) and (1923).		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departm	ent of Anthropology, Unive	ersity of California, 1946.
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 42-4	3	
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	n.d.; 1901-1908	TMs Cy, 80L.Na20a.l
Hupa text (South Fork of the Trinity)		
Interlinear text in duplicate, with free	translation; another interline	ear translated text in duplicate;
free translation of a third text.		
Freeman and Smith 1605		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departm	ent of Anthropology, Unive	ersity of California, 1946.
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 13		
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1903-1906	AMs, 11 Na20a.2
Hupa materials		notebooks and
		loose sheets.
		s grammatical notes ethnolog
Texts, translations, historical accounts	s, paradigms, vocabulary list	.s, grannadical notes, cumolog

CfC: Goddard (1903b), (1904), (1905).

Acquisition Information

Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Department of Anthropology, University of California, 1946.

Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 43	3	
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Hupa texts and slipfile	1927	AMs, 11 Na20a.4 notebooks of ca. 125 p. each; ca. 5,000 slips.
Hupa texts with English translation alphabetically Hupa-English. Freeman and Smith 4369 1607	on. Slip file is vocabulary v	with grammatical notes filed
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Hupa Indians	1923	TMs with Na20a.5 Ms, illus., 11 folders

In Hupa and English. Typed copied of manuscript texts of notes on myths; doctors and medicine; birth, puberty, marriage and death; omens; material culture; villages and houses; names; cosmography and geography; warfare. Images include a map of Humboldt County, California and pencil sketches of decorative patterns.

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Maps.
Sketches.

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1885	AMs, 54L. 26
Eskimo ethnographic notes from B	affinland	
In German. Probably Boas' orig	inal Baffinland field notes. Incl	ludes brief vocabulary, texts, and
ethnography		
Freeman and Smith 1322		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel	1	
Wheroffinned as: 1 min 572, reef		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1901-1907	TMs and 32
-	1901-1907	TMs and 32 AMs, 68L., 18
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1901-1907	

Eskimo drawings, include pencil sketches of fishing, Repulse Bay; notes on Eskimo life; texts recorded directly in English. Obtained principally from Central Eskimo by George Comer, an American whaler-trader. Letter to Boas from J. S. Mutch, a Baffinland whaler, 1906. Freeman and Smith 1323

Cf. Boas (1907)

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Sketches.

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942

1905

AMs, 32L. E1.1

Comparative word list of Alaskan Eskimo, Siberian Eskimo, and Chukchee

Ca. 1,200 items, arranged alphabet Peninsula and Point Barrow Eskim Freeman and Smith 1345 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 7		ivalents in parallel colui	nns. Seward
Francis, Alfred G.	1935	AMs, 18L.	E1.2
Kungmit Eskimo vocabulary			
Obtained for Boas at Kotzebue, Al Names of animals, terms of relatio attempt at phonetic analysis. Freeman and Smith 1350 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 7		-	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1883-1929?	AMs, 18L,	E1a.1
Eskimo texts		13p., noteboo	ok
 Probably Boas and Wm. Thalbitze Materials from Hamilton Inlet (La described; several texts in syllabar Freeman and Smith 1349 Cf. Boas (1889, 1894, 1897) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 7 	brador), Hudson Bay, and G	Cumberland Sound. Esk	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1889?	AMs Cy,	E1a.2
Eskimo interlinear texts		10L.	
Texts with interlinear translations, Freeman and Smith 1346 Cf. Boas (1889, 1894, 1897) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 7	some apparently dating ba	ck to 1889.	

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Eskimo lexicon	1883?	AMs, ca. 2900 slips and cards	E1a.3 d
In German-"Eskimo." Lexicon orga	anized by Eskimo stem		
Freeman and Smith 1347			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1889?	AMs, 21L.	E1a.4
Eskimo songs			
Song texts with translation			
Freeman and Smith 1348			
Cf. Boas (1889, 1894, 1897)			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 7			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1899	AMs, 18	Ela.5
Drawings for "Property Marks of Alas	skan	items	
Eskimo"			
Drawings from which the illustration	ons in Boas (1899) were	reproduced	
Freeman and Smith 4249			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Frederica de Laguna, Oct. 1	964		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1936	AMs, 150L.	E1a.100
Greenlandic materials			
Rough notes used by the author in	preparing his discussion	of South Greenlandic (Esk	timo). Based
S. Kleinschmidt (1851), and (1871))		
Freeman and Smith 1355			
Cf. Swadesh (1946)			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 7			

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Unaaliq Eskimo vocabulary file	1951	Slip file, 800 items	E1b.200
Vocabulary recorded in 1936 from 3 comparative notes covering other A Based on 1936 vocabulary gained for Freeman and Smith 1357 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, grantee, 19 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5	leutian and Eskimo dia rom James Andrews, N	llects. Organized phonetical	lly by the Aleut.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Unaaliq Eskimo field notes	1936	TMs and AMs, 63L., 16L., 2 slips	E1b.201
Vocabulary, paradigms, text Freeman and Smith 1356 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1951 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 7			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Unaaliq and Proto Eskimo: comparativ vocabulary	1951 re	TMs Cy, 57 and 32L.	E1b.202
Two papers based on Unaaliq mater vocabulary. Synchronic and diachro Freeman and Smith 1358 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, grantee, n. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 5	onic notes.		ophonemes,

Iowa

Whitman, William	1936-1947	TMs with X4a.1
A descriptive grammar of the Ioway India	an	MS. additions,
language		191.
Based on field work with an Ioway and Freeman and Smith 1631 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 27	d an Oto.	

oquois					
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939		n.d.		AMs, 3p.	I1.1
Iroquois notes					
Taken at Hull, Province of Québec	. Verb	forms.			
Freeman and Smith 1848					
Alternative Form Available					
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 10					
Hickerson, Harold, Geln D. Turner	, and	1950		AMs and	I1.3
Nancy P. Hickerson				TMs, 191L.	
Material on Iroquois dialects				and 13 chart	s.
Field report, field notes, word lists	, data (on sound-record	ling procedures	. Biographica	al data on
informants among Seneca, Cayuga	ı, Onor	ndaga, Oneida,	Mohawk, Tusca	arora, and Ch	erokee. Cf.
No.1834. Letter from Harold Hick	erson	to C. F. Voegeli	n, n.d., and mag	gnetic tape re	ecording, mime
9p.					
Freeman and Smith 1835					
Cf. Hickerson, Turner, and Hicker	son (1	952).			
Acquisition Information					
Donor, C. F. Voegelin, 1952.					
Alternative Form Available					
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 10					

eta			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.;ca.1921	AMs, 6L.	T1b.1
Isleta word list			
Ca. 175 forms, principally plant	names. Some lack English tran	slations	
Freeman and Smith 1859			
Alternative Form Available			

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19

Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930	ca.1918	TMs and	40
Kalapuya ethnology		AMS, 26L.	
Organized ethnographic notes, referring shamanism, social organizations, custo "The expressions for some religious co Freeman and Smith 1865	ms, and two songs. Es ncepts of the Kwakiutl	say on concept of soul. l Indians, " May 20, 192	Franz Boas, 26
Printed (Boas article only), Boas (1927	() [in German] and Boa	as (1940) [in English]: 6	12-618
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3			
Angulo, Jaime de	ca. 1928	TMs, 1 l.	Pn3.1
Sample of Atfalatin-Yamhalla dialect of			
Kalapuya			
Text on marriage customs with interlin Freeman and Smith 1868	ear and incomplete fre	e translations.	
Cf. Angulo (1929) for discussion of fie	ld work.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Angulo, Jaime de and Lucy S. Freeland	ca.1930	TMs, 32L.	Pn3.6
Tfalati Kalapuya semasiology			
Word lists semantically arranged; expla	anatory table. ca. 450 i	tems	
Freeman and Smith 1869	-		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			Pn3.7
	n.d.	AMs, 2	1 11.5.7
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14 Unidentified Teton songs	n.d.	AMs, 2 notebooks.	1 113.7

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942, and Leo J.	1915-1930, esp. 1921	AMs, 111L. Pn3.8
Frachtenberg		
Kalapuya word lists and texts		
A miscellany, not positively identified	. Some Kwakiutl, Tsimshian	, Salish, and some southwesterr
materials (Keresan?) are included. Ref	erence numbers to printed te	xts in word lists, but the system
not that used by Boas.		
Freeman and Smith 1870		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14		
Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930	ca. 1918	TMs Cy, 141 Pn3.9
Kalapuya myths		1.
Folkloristic texts with free translations	and a few interlinear transla	tions. Utilizes Atfalati folklore
and ethnographic materials gathered by	y A. S. Gatschet, 1877, and f	ield work in 1913 and 1914. No
Freeman and Smith 1866		
Alternative Form Available		

Giorda, Joseph	1879	TMs Cy, 36L.S1f.1
Appendix to the Kalispel-English	L	
dictionary, compiled by the Missi	ionaries of	
the Society of Jesus		
Typed copy of Giorda (1877-1	879). Appendix. Also carbon c	copy. Both lack preface and pp. 35-36 o
printed document.		
Freeman and Smith 1872		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, re	eel 4	
Post, John	ca. 1880	TMs, 137L. S1f.2
Kalispel grammar		
Humspor Brannina		
1 0	Giorda (18771879) and (1879),	with an appendix which is, in part, a
A grammar, based in part on C		with an appendix which is, in part, a by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861). Apparently a copy prepared	
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861). Apparently a copy prepared	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861 American Council of Learned). Apparently a copy prepared	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861 American Council of Learned Freeman and Smith 1874). Apparently a copy prepared Societies' Committee on Amer	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861 American Council of Learned Freeman and Smith 1874 Alternative Form Available). Apparently a copy prepared Societies' Committee on Amer	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861 American Council of Learned Freeman and Smith 1874 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel). Apparently a copy prepared Societies' Committee on Amer	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the ican Native Languages.[Cf. No. 1910].
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861 American Council of Learned Freeman and Smith 1874 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel). Apparently a copy prepared Societies' Committee on Amer 18 n.d.	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the rican Native Languages.[Cf. No. 1910]. AMs, ca.610 S1f.3
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861 American Council of Learned Freeman and Smith 1874 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel Unidentified Kalispel lexicon). Apparently a copy prepared Societies' Committee on Amer 18 n.d.	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the rican Native Languages.[Cf. No. 1910]. AMs, ca.610 S1f.3
A grammar, based in part on C translation of Mengarini (1861 American Council of Learned Freeman and Smith 1874 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel Unidentified Kalispel lexicon Root forms; examples taken fr). Apparently a copy prepared Societies' Committee on Amer 18 n.d.	by Gladys A. Reichard in 1927 for the rican Native Languages.[Cf. No. 1910]. AMs, ca.610 S1f.3

aruk			
Harrington, John Peabody	ca. 1930	TMs, 70L.	H4.1
Karok grammar			
Incomplete. Sections on the nume	ral (methods of counting va	rious things, arithmetica	al operations
Incomplete. Sections on the nume interjections; the adjective, and free	Č,	U	al operations
1	Č,	U	al operations
interjections; the adjective, and free	Č,	U	al operations
interjections; the adjective, and free Freeman and Smith 1878	Č,	U	al operations

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1890-1894	AMs, ca. Pn4a.2
Kathlamet lexicon		1500 slips.
Lexical file arranged in part acc	ording to the English alphabet.	Includes some Chinook; some
Clackamas items. References to	unknown texts.	
Freeman and Smith 1881		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, ree	l 19	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1890-1894	AMs, ca. 550 Pn4a.3
Kathlamet lexicon		cards and 950
Kaumannet lexicon		Calus and 950
Kathaniet lexicon		slips.
	sh equivalents. Part arranged al	
	1 0	slips.
Lexical file of forms with Engli	1 0	slips.
Lexical file of forms with English numbers apparently to field note	1 0	slips.
Lexical file of forms with English numbers apparently to field note Freeman and Smith 1880	es.	slips.
Lexical file of forms with Englianumbers apparently to field note Freeman and Smith 1880 Alternative Form Available	es.	slips.
Lexical file of forms with Englianumbers apparently to field note Freeman and Smith 1880 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, ree Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	es. 1 19-20	slips.
Lexical file of forms with Engli- numbers apparently to field note Freeman and Smith 1880 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, ree Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kathlamet field notes	es. 1 19-20 1894-1895	slips. Iphabetically by English. Reference AMs, 1 Pn4a.8 notebook.
Lexical file of forms with Englianumbers apparently to field note Freeman and Smith 1880 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, ree Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	es. 1 19-20 1894-1895	slips. Iphabetically by English. Reference AMs, 1 Pn4a.8 notebook.
Lexical file of forms with English numbers apparently to field note Freeman and Smith 1880 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, ree Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kathlamet field notes Texts with interlinear translation	es. 1 19-20 1894-1895	slips. Iphabetically by English. Reference AMs, 1 Pn4a.8 notebook.

Kato			
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1902; 1906	AMs, 8	Na20b.1
Kato materials		notebooks.	
Collected by Goddard at Laytonville,	California; includes type	d copy of word list [c	ef. No. 1603 for
Pome duplicate] and texts. Lexical ite	ems with translations; ethi	nographic and materia	al culture notes
Freeman and Smith 1882			
Cf. Goddard (1909), (1903a).			

Acquisition Information

Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Department of Anthropology, University of California, 1946.

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 43-44

awaiisu		
Zigmond, Maurice L.	n.d.	TMs Cy, 3L. U4b.1
Kawaiisu phonetics and text		
Text with partial interlinear tran	slation "Coyote and Fox." I	Brief sketch of phonemes, word types,
accent, etc.		
Freeman and Smith 1883		
Acquisition Information		
Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.		
•		

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1919-1928	TMs and	Ke1.1
Keresan word list and linguistic notes		AMS, 85L. 1 notebook.	
Eight folders of Laguna and Cochit	i grammatical, linguistic, fo	lkloristic, and ethnogr	aphic material
Freeman and Smith 1886			
Cf. Boas (1928b) and (1923) for pr	inted versions of several text	ts.	
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 11			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.;ca.1925	AMs, ca.800	00 Ke1.2
		slips.	
Keresan lexical file			
Keresan lexical file Keresan forms with English equiva	lents. References to Boas M	S. materials. Arrange	ment not clear
		-	ment not clear
Keresan forms with English equiva		-	ment not clear
Keresan forms with English equiva although some slips are tied togethe		-	ment not clear

ickapoo			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1940	AMs, 2L	A1c.
Kickapoo vocabulary			
In Kickapoo-Spanish. Collected ir	n Mexico.		
Freeman and Smith 1888			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			

Kiowa			
Unidentified	n.d.	AMs, 6L.	T2.1
Kiowa text and word list			
Text and free translation;	word list, Kiowa-English, 50 forms.		
Freeman and Smith 1889			
Alternative Form Availab	le		
Microfilmed as: Film 372,	reel 19		

Swadesh, Morris, and Mary R. Haas,	1934	AMs, 1	G8b.1
1910-		notebook.	
Alibamu-Koasati and Creek vocabulary ar	nd		
texts			
1 page biographical and locational data interlinear translation. Miscellany. Also Dardin, p. 73.		0 1	
interlinear translation. Miscellany. Also		0 1	
interlinear translation. Miscellany. Also Dardin, p. 73.		0 1	
interlinear translation. Miscellany. Also Dardin, p. 73. Freeman and Smith 1890		0 1	
interlinear translation. Miscellany. Also Dardin, p. 73. Freeman and Smith 1890 Acquisition Information		0 1	

itenai			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1900-1920	AMs, 19L.	12
Folkloristic tales from the Salish area			
Recorded directly in English from Shus	wap, Okanagon, and Kute	enai Indians	
Freeman and Smith 1893			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1914-1920?	TMs and	Ku.1
Kutenai grammar		AMs, 242L.	
Grammatical sketch, list of forms, stater	nents, kinship terms		
Freeman and Smith 1895			
Cf. Boas (1918): 313-352.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 1			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1914	AMs, 11	Ku.2
Kutenai texts with interlinear translations		notebooks.	
notebooks			
Freeman and Smith 1899			
Printed (some texts), Boas (1918). Cf. N	Io. 1900 for copies.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 40			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1914	AMs, 1	Ku.3
Kutenai texts, with interlinear translations		notebook.	
and word lists			
Linguistic notes and recopied versions of	of text from No. 1899 and	l No. 1901. Compara	tive table of
contents prepared by John Yegerlehner	(1959). Notes and kinshi	p terms.	
Freeman and Smith 1900			
Printed (most texts), Boas (1918).			
Alternative Form Available			

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.; 1918?	AMs, ca.	Ku.4
Kutenai lexicon		2500 cards	
		and slips.	
References to published texts and list in	Boas (1918). A few car	rds are Chukchee, acco	ording to Mo
Swadesh.			
Freeman and Smith 1896			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 1			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.: ca. 1918?	AMs, 2, 000	Ku.5
Kutenai lexicon		cards and	
		slips.	
Lexicon refers to texts and lists in Boas (1918).		
Freeman and Smith 1897			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 1			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1914-1927	AMs, 1	Ku.6
Kutenai texts (with interlinear translation),		notebook of	
word lists, and grammatical notes		281L.	
Material used by Boas in his publications	s (1918) and (1926), wi	ith references in latter	to former.
Freeman and Smith 1901			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.;1918?	AMs, 39L.	Ku.7
Kutenai word list			
Kutenai-English vocabulary which is full	ler than the list appeari	ng in Boas (1918).	
Freeman and Smith 1902			

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.; 1918?	AMs, ca.300	Ku.8
Lexicon		slips.	
English-Kutenai lexical file. Orthog	raphy different from that en	mployed by Boas in pu	blications.
Freeman and Smith 1903			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 2			
Chamberlain, Alexander F.	1891	AMs, 35L.	Ku.9
Dictionary of the Kootenay language			
Part H, Kootenay-English. Based on	1891 field work. "A" to "A	Agk."	
Freeman and Smith 1906			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12			
Chamberlain, Alexander F.	n.d.; 1891?	AMs and	Ku.10
Chamberlain, Alexander F. Kutenai materials	n.d.; 1891?	AMs and TMs, 262L.,	Ku.10
,	n.d.; 1891?		Ku.10

Kutenai lexicon, monograph on grammar, vocabulary, field notes on linguistics and physical anthropology. Upper and Lower Kutenai. Material on Chinook jargon and statements copied from Rev. Samuel Parker (1840). Images include photomechanical prints of weapons, dwellings, clothing. Freeman and Smith 1907

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 41

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Photomechanical prints

Post, John

nineteenth century; 1927? TMs, 13L. Ku.11

Abstracts from Kutenai grammar

Prepared by Gladys Reichard for the A of dialects from Dayton Creek, near F Ferry, Idaho (Akuklalgo dialect). Vari appropriate to missionary work. Freeman and Smith 1910 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12	lathead Lake (Ksanka dialect),	with those from	Bonner's
Garvin, Paul L.	1947	AMS, 791	Ku.13
Kutenai file-field notes		slips	
Slips for phrases from No. 1908, organ initial, number of book, and page num Freeman and Smith 1909 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 2	ıber.		
Garvin, Paul L.	1947	AMS, 66 notebooks.	Ku.14
Kutenai field notes, taken from various informants		notebooks.	
Phrases taken from Lower Kutenai at Elmo, Montana. Interlinear translation Freeman and Smith 1908 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 42	•		on, B.C.; and
Canestrelli, Phillippo	1894	TMs	Ku.15
Grammar of the Kutenai language		(translation), 317L.	
Translation of Canestrelli (1894). Incl Freeman and Smith 1904 Printed, Canestrelli (1926) with annot		s.	
Acquisition Information	anons by Doas.		

Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 Traditions and information regarding	1913		
Traditions and information regarding		AMs and Ku.16	
6 6	the	TMs, 15p. 8L.	
Tonaxa			
Remarks on the Tonaxa language,	words and phrases; data	from several sources as to origins,	hab
and disappearance of the Tonaxa.	TMs adapted from these	notes.	
Freeman and Smith 1894			
Printed version, Teit (1930b).			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12			
Deeg Frang 1959 10/2	n.d.	AMs and Ku.17	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	11.00.	This and Rull	
Kutenai miscellaneous grammatical r		TMs, 102p.	
	notes	TMs, 102p.	on
Kutenai miscellaneous grammatical r	notes principally to verb forms.	TMs, 102p.	on
Kutenai miscellaneous grammatical r An incomplete grammar, devoted	notes principally to verb forms.	TMs, 102p.	on
An incomplete grammar, devoted numerals is printed in Boas (1926)	notes principally to verb forms.	TMs, 102p.	on
Kutenai miscellaneous grammatical r An incomplete grammar, devoted numerals is printed in Boas (1926) Freeman and Smith 1898	notes principally to verb forms.	TMs, 102p.	on

wakiutl			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1935	TMs Cy,	14
Kwakiutl folklore and ethnography		176p.	
Kwakiutl ethnography compiled by B	oas from George Hunt M	IS. materials, with page	e references to
Hunt materials and publications.			
Freeman and Smith 1918			
Cf. No. 1917			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1			
Averkieva, Julie	1930	TMs and	20
Kwakiutl autobiography		AMs, 128L.	
Field notes obtained at Alert Bay and and folklore.	Fort Rupert. Personal do	cuments concern ethno	ography: cultur
•	Fort Rupert. Personal do	cuments concern ethno	ography: cultu
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1	Fort Rupert. Personal do	cuments concern ethno	
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available	-		
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	TMs Cy, 172 1., 201 l.	2 21
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Abstracts of Kwakiutl tales	n.d. as publications, with refe	TMs Cy, 172 1., 201 l.	2 21
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Abstracts of Kwakiutl tales Abstracts of tales found in various Bo	n.d. as publications, with refe	TMs Cy, 172 1., 201 l.	2 21
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Abstracts of Kwakiutl tales Abstracts of tales found in various Bo and original have some pages not four	n.d. as publications, with refe	TMs Cy, 172 1., 201 l.	2 21
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Abstracts of Kwakiutl tales Abstracts of tales found in various Bo and original have some pages not four Freeman and Smith 1913	n.d. as publications, with refe	TMs Cy, 172 1., 201 l.	2 21
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Abstracts of Kwakiutl tales Abstracts of tales found in various Bo and original have some pages not four Freeman and Smith 1913 Alternative Form Available	n.d. as publications, with refe	TMs Cy, 172 1., 201 l.	2 21
and folklore. Freeman and Smith 1912 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Abstracts of Kwakiutl tales Abstracts of tales found in various Bo and original have some pages not four Freeman and Smith 1913 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 1	n.d. as publications, with refe	TMs Cy, 172 1., 201 l. erences to original in m	2 21 hargin. Carbon

Relates to gathering, preservation, and preparation of foods. TMs from Hunt MS. material, with marginal references to Hunt MS.; some Hunt MS. pages; music scores. Includes two letters of George Hunt to Boas, 1925-1926.

Freeman and Smith 1915		
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1918-1931	TMs and 29
Kwakiutl ethnographic notes		AMs, 341L.
Continuation of material in No. 1915 s	suprel. Typed transcripts fro	om Hunt MS. Miscellaneous notes
on linguistics, material culture, etc. Te	exts. Images include photog	raphs of skull form, cyanotypes,
pencil sketches of Bella Coola houses.	Includes letter of George H	Hunt to Boas, 1931.
Freeman and Smith 1916		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2		
Indexing Terms		
Genre(s)		
Cyanotypes		
Gelatin silver prints		
Sketches.		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 and George Hu	int 1900-1931	TMs and 31
Kwakiutl ethnographic materials		AMs, 446L.
Boas' notes some used in preparation	of Boas (1909a) Hunt MS	histories of Navalkem and

Boas' notes, some used in preparation of Boas (1909a). Hunt MS. histories of Naxalkem and half Balbala tribes; also Guzayaedox. Texts, some with interlinear translation, which relate to manufacturing are in unbound journal book. Numerous pages of Hunt MS.; vocabulary lists, brief texts. 9 letters of George Hunt to Boas, 1900-1931, on Kwakiutl ethnography and orthography. Images include pencil sketches of maps, nets.

Freeman and Smith 1927

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2

_

Indexing Terms			
Genre(s)			
Maps. Sketches.			
Hunt, George	n.d. (1924?)	TMs, 137p., 44	
History of twenty coppers from Alert B	Bay	21pl.	
grandmother." Critical comment by Freeman and Smith 1932 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Indexing Terms Genre(s) Gelatin silver prints	J. D. Leeenman. mages m	rude photographs of totent figures	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Remarks on masks and ceremonial obje of the Kwakiutl	before 1924 ects	TMs 58 with MS. emendations, 28L.	
An unpublished article of Boas whic Boas (1897). References to figures a and more accurate information on us Freeman and Smith 1926 Cf. Boas (1897).	and plates in that work. Boa	s provides information on ownersl	

Alternative Form Available

s (Boas). Notes [Waka	shan comparison], E. Sap	ir. Museum
n and sketch of craniun	n found in 1886 near Vict	oria, B.C.
position) Includes phot	tographs of Catawba, frag	ments of 16 n
n.d.	AMs, ca. 37	5 W1a.l
	slips.	
tion; 100 untranslated.		
n.d.	AMs, 20	W1a.2
	cards.	
slated.		
	n and sketch of cranium position) Includes pho n.d. ntion; 100 untranslated	n.d. AMs, ca. 37 slips.

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl materials	1896-1933	AMs and TMs, 1720L.	W1a.3
Materials submitted to Boas by Geor serial tables of contents, conversation texts are in English only. Printed Hu Freeman and Smith 1941	nal texts, word lists with d	•	-
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 21-22	2		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, 1	W1a.4
Kwakiutl music and songtexts		notebook. 12	р
Contains music with and without tex	.t.		
Freeman and Smith 1919			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, 184	W1a.5
Kwakiutl personal names		slips.	
File of names classified by stems and	d some by suffixes.		
Freeman and Smith 1943			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, 193	W1a.7
Kwakiutl social organization		cards.	
Each card lists names, tribe, phratry,	position, kinship, social p	ootlatch relation.	
Freeman and Smith 1920			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 22			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1922-1930	AMs and	W1a.8
Kwakiutl songs		TMs, 572L.	

MS. song texts with 80p. typescript	and carbon. Musical scores	s, transcribed by Kolir	nski. References
to recordings.			
Freeman and Smith 1921			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 22			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1893-1897	AMs, 1	W1a.9
Kwakiutl texts		notebook, ca	
		110p.	
Contains texts, including some song	texts with interlinear trans	lation and notes on vo	ocabularies: list
of phonograph cylinders and list of i			
221-225. Derived from Hunt MS., b	-		, , ,
Freeman and Smith 1945	5	· · · · ·	
rinted, Boas (1897):665-686.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1894-1895	AMs, 7	W1a.10
Kwakiutl texts		notebooks.	
Contains texts with some interlinear	translations. A few brief H	laida texts. A few son	gs with 1 sheet
of musical scores and texts. Some sh	northand notes		
Freeman and Smith 1946			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1934?	Maps, 5 iter	nsW1a.11
Maps of Vancouver Island, with Kwaki	iutl		
place names			
MS. map (or tracing) of Map 21, Ga	rden Beds of the Nimkish i	in Boas (1934). 4 prin	ted maps of
Vancouver Island with MS. addition		· · · ·	-
Freeman and Smith 1924			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 22			

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Personal names in Kwakiutl	1925- ?	AMs and TMS, part Cy 328L.	W1a.12		
List, alphabetized by Kwakiutl, of names of persons, names of tribes, names of places. Source: Boa (1895), (1925a), (1921), and Boas and Hunt (1905), and various manuscripts. Freeman and Smith 1949					
Alternative Form Available					
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 22					
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, 75L.	W1a.13		
Kwakiutl and Koskimo notes					
English text written by a native Koski of pages.	imo with continuation by	Boas. Boas' shorthand	notes on back		
Freeman and Smith 1914					
Alternative Form Available					
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 22					
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, ca.	W1a.14		
Kwakiutl personal names and place nam	es	1,200 slips.			
Collected by Boas and others.					
Freeman and Smith 1944					
Printed (in part), Boas (1934).					
Alternative Form Available					
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4					
Hunt, George	1926-1928	AMs and	W1a.15		
Kwakiutl ethnographic materials		TMs, 143L.			
Materials relating to seating; genealog included. Three letters, Hunt to Boas, manuscript material.		0	e		
Freeman and Smith 1933					
Alternative Form Available					

Hunt, George	1894	AMs, 6L. W1a.16
Kwakiutl texts		
Text with interlinear translation:	"How the Salmon came int	o the world."
Freeman and Smith 1952		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23	3	
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	ALS, 1L. W1a.17
Note on Kwakiutl negative forms		
Undated letter to Franz Boas.		
Freeman and Smith 1955		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23	3	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1948	TMs, 950L. W1a.18
,,	1740	11v15, 9JUL. vv 1a.10
	1940	11015, 930L. W1a.16
Kwakiutl grammar		ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary
Kwakiutl grammar		
Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax y		
Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax v suffixes.		
Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax v suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939	with appendices on Newett	ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary
Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax v suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939 Acquisition Information	with appendices on Newett	ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary
 Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax v suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939 Acquisition Information Donor, Mrs. Helene Boas Yampo 	with appendices on Newett blsky, 1948. Printed, Boas (ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary
 Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax v suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939 Acquisition Information Donor, Mrs. Helene Boas Yampo Alternative Form Available 	with appendices on Newett blsky, 1948. Printed, Boas (ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary
Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax y suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939 Acquisition Information Donor, Mrs. Helene Boas Yampo Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	with appendices on Newett olsky, 1948. Printed, Boas (5 1948	ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary o
Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax y suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939 Acquisition Information Donor, Mrs. Helene Boas Yampo Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	with appendices on Newett olsky, 1948. Printed, Boas (5 1948 anslation	ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary of 1947). TMs, 742L. Wla.19
 Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax v suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939 Acquisition Information Donor, Mrs. Helene Boas Yampo Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl ethnographic texts with transpondent of the synthesis of the synthesis	with appendices on Newett olsky, 1948. Printed, Boas (5 1948 anslation	ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary of 1947). TMs, 742L. Wla.19
 Kwakiutl grammar Phonology, morphology, syntax v suffixes. Freeman and Smith 1939 Acquisition Information Donor, Mrs. Helene Boas Yampo Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl ethnographic texts with tra- In two parts: contents and 289 text 	with appendices on Newett olsky, 1948. Printed, Boas (5 1948 anslation	ee dialect, Bella Bella. Dictionary of 1947). TMs, 742L. Wla.19

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1942	TMs Cy, 15L.W1a.20
List Of Kwakiutl manuscripts by Geo	orge	
Hunt in Columbia University library		
A list giving contents, whether pul	olished or translated, for J	pages of Hunt, 1-5850 (some omissions
Unpublished pages listed as "photo	otyped." Carbon copy of a	an earlier list with notation that unprinte
items are to be photographed.		
Freeman and Smith 1923		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Mrs. Helene Boas Yampol	sky, 1946	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1948	TMs, part Cy, W1a.21
Kwakiutl dictionary, ed. by Helene B	oas	453L.
Yampolsky		
An alphabetical listing of forms ac	cording to the Kwakiutl;	detailed discussions of meanings. A
companion to the grammar, No. 19	939.	
companion to the grammar, No. 19 Freeman and Smith 1937	939.	
1 0	939.	
Freeman and Smith 1937	939.	
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information	939.	
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948	939.	
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23	939. n.d.	AMs, ca. W1a.22
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23		AMs, ca. W1a.22 3000 cards
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942		,
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl lexical file Some of the cards are arranged for	n.d.	3000 cards
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl lexical file Some of the cards are arranged for materials	n.d.	3000 cards and slips.
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl lexical file Some of the cards are arranged for materials Freeman and Smith 1940	n.d.	3000 cards and slips.
Freeman and Smith 1937 Acquisition Information Donor, Zellig S. Harris, 1948 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl lexical file Some of the cards are arranged for materials	n.d.	3000 cards and slips.

_

_

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Miscellaneous Kwakiutl items	n.d.	AMs and TMs, 9L. and 2p.	W1a.23
German translations. Includes Wikeno fi Freeman and Smith 1925 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23	eld notes.		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Koskimo lexicon	n.d.	AMs, ca. 1,700 slips, 500 slips.	W1a.24
Unorganized lexical file, many slips have Freeman and Smith 1936 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 22	ing only the English		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Kwakiutl ethnology; transcription by Ruth Bryan under the direction of Marian W. Smith	1951	TMs Cy, 589L.	W1a.25
A transcription of unpublished Boas ethr shamanism, marriage, supernatural and r various Boas publications for field data. Boas. Result of Library of APS Phillips I Freeman and Smith 1917 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23-24	itualism, songs, ceremonials, e Transcript made by Ruth Brya	etc. Marginal re n, former secre	ferences to tary to Franz
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Nootka-Kwakiutl Stems, suffixes, and phonology. Freeman and Smith 1954 Acquisition Information	n.d.	AMs, 3 notebooks.	W1a.27

Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1951		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5	50	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1900	AMs, 1 boundW1a.28
Notebook		vol. 515p.
Textual, linguistic, ethnologic ma	terials.	
Freeman and Smith 1948		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5	50-51	

iguna			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.; ca. 1921	AMs, 4 l.	Ke1.3
Keresan vocabulary, notes, and text			
Contains (1) Laguna text, published	with changed phonetic symbol	ols as Boas (1925b)	pt. 2:200-202
[cf. No. 1961]. (2) Kinship terms in	unidentified language with di	scussion in German	n. (3) Laguna
paradigms, 41 forms in 11 groups, e	ach group identified by an En	glish word or phras	e.
Freeman and Smith 1957			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 11			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.; ca.1925	AMs,	Ke2.2
Laguna lexicon		ca.100slips.	
References to Laguna materials. Co-	author not named.		
Freeman and Smith 1959			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 16			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1919-1921	AMs, 100	Ke2.3
Laguna lexicon		slips.	
Based on field notebooks.			
Freeman and Smith 1958			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 16			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.; 1919-1925?	TMs and	Ke2.4
Laguna word lists and texts		AMs, 389L.	
13 folders of materials, Keresan, Lag	guna, and Cochiti word lists,	grammatical notes,	and texts.
Freeman and Smith 1961			
Cf. Boas (1925b) for printing of som	ne texts.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12			

lenca			
Schuller, Rudolph	1928	TMs, 11L.	AM2
The linguistic chart of El Salvac	lor (Central		
America)			
Places the focus of the Lenca	center in the eastern section of	f El Salvador (Departamen	tos de San
Vicente, San Miguel, La Uni	on, Morazan), according to the	geographical nomenclatur	e collected
from official and other reliab	le sources in El Salvador		
Freeman and Smith 1962			
Alternative Form Available			

Lillooet (St'at'imcets)

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1910	TMs, 9L.	19
Salish notes			
Lillooet and other Salish ethnographic	c material, copied from	n field notes (perhaps tho	se of J. A. Tei
Freeman and Smith 1964			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1910	AMs, 22p	S1a.l
Lillooet vocabulary		11L.	
500 Lillooet words and phrases arrang	ged by categories. Som	ne Shuswap words are inc	cluded.
Freeman and Smith 1966			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1910	AMs, 6L.	S1a.2
Lillooet vocabulary			
Ca. 250 Lillooet words arranged more	e or less by semantic ca	ategories.	
Freeman and Smith 1963			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1914	AMs, 2L.	S1a.3
Lower and Upper Lillooet			
ca.75 forms.			
Freeman and Smith 1965			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.			
Alternative Form Available			

Angulo, Jaime de	n.d., ca. 1930	AMs, 135L. 1
Proposal of a compromise system for the		
fonetic [sic] transcription of language		
Freeman and Smith 1972		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1		
Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941	1937-1938, etc.	TMs, 17L. 51 (Film 29)
Miscellanea		
Contains incomplete Report on linguisti	ic research in the Departm	ent of Anthropology of Yale
Sept. 1937-June 1938, 9p., by Whorf an	nd G. L. Trager, emphasizi	ing psychological aspects of
language study. Experiment in linguistic	c abstraction and/or assim	ilation (related to meaning of Azt
roots), 3p.; and Study of learning-inhibi	itions and their prevention	and treatment, 51,.
Freeman and Smith 2069	-	
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1933?	TMs Cy, 7p. 83
The relation of American Indian linguistic		
The relation of American mutan miguistic	S	
to general linguistics	S	
		es of diffusion in phonetics and
to general linguistics	Indian linguistics for studi	-
to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var	iety in analysis of languages,
to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantag	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving
to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantag emphasizing the doubtfulness of an easy	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving
to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantag emphasizing the doubtfulness of an easy perspective on features of Indo-Europea	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving
to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantag emphasizing the doubtfulness of an easy perspective on features of Indo-Europea Freeman and Smith 2064	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving
to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantag emphasizing the doubtfulness of an easy perspective on features of Indo-Europea Freeman and Smith 2064 Printed, Sapir (1947).	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving
 to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantage emphasizing the doubtfulness of an easy perspective on features of Indo-Europea Freeman and Smith 2064 Printed, Sapir (1947). Acquisition Information 	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving
 to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantage emphasizing the doubtfulness of an easy perspective on features of Indo-Europea Freeman and Smith 2064 Printed, Sapir (1947). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946 	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving
 to general linguistics Discusses the importance of American I morphology, as well as for the advantage emphasizing the doubtfulness of an easy perspective on features of Indo-Europea Freeman and Smith 2064 Printed, Sapir (1947). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946 Alternative Form Available 	Indian linguistics for studi ges to be derived from var y relationship of cultural a	iety in analysis of languages, and linguistic forms, giving

Committee for American Indian languages. Materials for an information bulletin on Indian language study

Materials relating to possible formation of learned society devoted to American Indian languages. Includes lengthy report. See abbreviated report, American Council of Learned Societies Bull. 29 (1939): 105-120.

Freeman and Smith 1977

Alternative Form Available

Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941	1936	TMs Cy, 1L. P1.1
Macro-Penutian		
Outline arrangement of Penutian, Sal	haptian, Uto-Azte	can, Mayan, Tanoan-Kiowa, Totonac (?), and
ZuC1i (?), together with sub-entries.		
Freeman and Smith 2068		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14		

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1939	TMs and Cy, A1k.1
Mohican lexical materials		30 1.
Field work done in 1937 and 1938.	Discussion of historical s	ources, phonetics, morpho-phonolog
historical phonology, as well as vo	cabulary of letter "W" in I	Mohican compiled from printed and
sources.		
Freeman and Smith 2081		
Cf. Hockett (1946):244, note, for r	eference to this collection.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1937	AMs, ca. A1k.2
Mohican lexical file		6100slips.
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 2-	-3	
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 2 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	-3 1939-1944	TMs and A1k.3
	1939-1944	TMs and A1k.3 AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1939-1944	
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit	1939-1944 urgical	AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit literature	1939-1944 urgical	AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit literature Catechism, prayers, and copies of p	1939-1944 urgical	AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit literature Catechism, prayers, and copies of p Prince (1905) and Prince (1903).	1939-1944 urgical	AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit literature Catechism, prayers, and copies of p Prince (1905) and Prince (1903). Freeman and Smith 2082	1939-1944 urgical	AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit literature Catechism, prayers, and copies of p Prince (1905) and Prince (1903). Freeman and Smith 2082 Alternative Form Available	1939-1944 urgical	AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit literature Catechism, prayers, and copies of p Prince (1905) and Prince (1903). Freeman and Smith 2082 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6	1939-1944 urgical printed material on Stockb	AMs, 170L.
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Interlinear translations of Mohican lit literature Catechism, prayers, and copies of p Prince (1905) and Prince (1903). Freeman and Smith 2082 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1939-1944 urgical printed material on Stockb	AMs, 170L. ridge and Hudson River Indians in TMs and A1k.4

Contains lexical items obtained from Wisconsin Stockbridge Indians; folder of miscellaneous historical material; lexical lists, and a narrative biography in English.

Freeman and Smith 2083

Alternative Form Available

Uldall, Hans J.	ca. 1930	TMs and	P2.1
Maidu folkloristic texts		AMs, 427L.	
71 southern Maidu texts with	interlinear and free translations.	Notes. Text 19 at end is	s complete wit
grammatical analysis. Instruc	tions to printer. Linguistic and c	ultural notes. Sponsored	by American
Council of Learned Societies'	Committee on American Native	e Languages.	
Freeman and Smith 2085			
Cf. Preston (1950) and Uldall	(1954).		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, r	eel 18		
Uldall, Hans J.	ca. 1930	TMs, 102L.	P2.2
Maidu grammar			
verbal theme, grammatical pr	rb morphology, suffixes express ocesses, the verb, gender, cases, rican Council of Learned Societ	Roman numerals refer t	to texts in
Languages			
Freeman and Smith 2086			
	(1954)		
Cf. Preston (1950) and Uldall			
Cf. Preston (1950) and Uldall Alternative Form Available			

ca.750cards. natural objects, etc.	
natural objects, etc.	
AMs,	W2c.2
13L. and 1 notebook	
	13L. and 1

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1933	TMs and A1n.1
Notes on Penobscot and Malecite		AMs, 50L.
Contains a Penobscot alphabet, tex translations. Lexical items on slips		ts from records with interlinear
Freeman and Smith 2102		

Kennard, Edward A.	1933-1934	TMs, part Cy	v, X6.1
Mandan folkloristic texts		551L.	
28 texts, free and interlinear tran	slations. Obtained from Mand	an-speaking informants	s. Text no. 1
printed Kennard (1936).			
Freeman and Smith 2108			
Cf. Kennard (1936).			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel	17		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1936	AMs, 4p.,	X6.2
Mandan word list		17L.	
Lexical items with English equiv	valents arranged by stem. Refe	erence numbers to texts	of Edward A
Kennard, No. 2108, and to his M	landan grammar (1936).		
Freeman and Smith 2106			
O(1 V 1 (102C))			
Cf. Kennard (1936).			
Alternative Form Available			

McQuown, Norman A.	1940	TMs Mimeo Mt.1
Matlazinca vocabulary		and AMs, 12L
In Spanish-Matlazinca. Vocabul	lary list of 300 items	
Freeman and Smith 2136		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1	13	

Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1907	AMs, 2	Na20e.1
Mattole materials		notebooks.	
Mottolo actiloment. The author's are	vor of Door Divor sites	Oct 1007 Mottola torra	onnected with
Mattole settlement. The author's surv translation. Word lists. 1 notebook no	5	Oct. 1907. Mattole texts	
	5	Oct. 1907. Mattole texts	
translation. Word lists. 1 notebook no	5	Oct. 1907. Mattole texts	
translation. Word lists. 1 notebook no Freeman and Smith 2137	otes "copied, 1927."		with interline

aya			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	AMs, 4L	M1a.1
Maya word list			
In Maya-English. Numerals, natu	ral objects, animals, parts	of the body: obtained from	m Mortinia
tribe.			
• •			
tribe. Freeman and Smith 2154	 , , - ,		
tribe. Freeman and Smith 2154 Acquisition Information			

Angela Jaima da	1022	AM2 C-: 221 O:M 1
Angulo, Jaime de	1922	AMs Cy, 32L OtM.1
Cuento mazateco, contado por José	Rosas	
In Mazatec-Spanish and English	. Grammatical sketch and te	ext, Cuento de venado y de sapos, with
free translations and grammatica	al notes.	
Freeman and Smith 2159		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1	4	
Johnson, Jean B.	1940	TMs, 4L OtM.2
Informe de la investigacion Mazate	eca	
In Spanish. Summary of phonet	cs; report of field-work plar	ns; outline of ethnographic problems.
Freeman and Smith 2160		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.		
Alternative Form Available		

enominee			
Bloomfield, Leonard, 1887-1949	1937	AMs, 1	A1b.1
Menomini inflections		notebook.	
A summary of Menomini inflections	prepared by Bloomfiel	d for Morris Swadesh.	
Freeman and Smith 2161			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1937	AMs, 1	A1b.2
Menominee notes		notebook.	
Field notes (vocabulary); notes copie	ed from notes of Leonar	d Bloomfield and Bloom	field (1924).
Freeman and Smith 2167			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1938	AMs, 20L.	A1b.3
Menominee field notes			
Lexical lists.			
Lexical lists. Freeman and Smith 2166			

McQuown, Norman A.	1942	TMs mimeo AM3
Phonemic systems of various Indian		with ms.
languages of Mexico		Additions, 91.
Includes Huastec, Maya, Mixtec, Maz	atec, Otomi, Chinante	ec, and Zapotec
Freeman and Smith 2209		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5		
McQuown, Norman A.	1942	TMs mimeo AM4
Vocabulary in unidentified Indian langua	ge	with ms.
of Mexico		Additions, 2L.
		80 items.
In Spanish-Indian		
Freeman and Smith 2210		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5		
Unidentified	1939	TMs Cy, 15L AM5
Comparative vocabularies of various Indi	ian	
languages of Mexico		
In Spanish-Indian. Comparisons of ab	out 50 items in 22 lan	guages, with similarities shown by
underlining in different colors. Include	es Otomi, Mazahua, N	Matlazinca, Ocuilteco, Fame, Chichimec
Cuitlateco, Mazateco, Poploca, Choch	o, Ichcateco, Trique,	Chiapaneco, Mangue, Mixteco,
Cuicateco, Amuzgo, Zapoteco, Chatin		1 0
Freeman and Smith 2203		-
Alternative Form Available		

Angulo, Jaime de	1922	AMs Cy, 22 l MzM.1
BrevB!simas notas sobre la lengua Mixe		MWIS Cy, 22 T WIZWI.T
para el uso de los textos	-	
In Mixe-Spanish and English. Brief g	grammatical sketch and t	ext, El Cuento del Moro, from Oaxaca
field work in 1922.		
Freeman and Smith 2248		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13		
Angulo, Jaime de	ca. 1932	AMs, 30L. MzM.2
Notes on the Mixe language (Oaxaca,		
Mexico)		
/		
Grammatical remarks, improving on	de Angulo (1926). Inclu	des vocabulary [i.e., "semasiology,"
	- · ·	
Grammatical remarks, improving on	- · ·	
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930)	- · ·	
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930) translations and notes.	- · ·	
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930) translations and notes. Freeman and Smith 2250	- · ·	
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930) translations and notes. Freeman and Smith 2250 Alternative Form Available	- · ·	
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930) translations and notes. Freeman and Smith 2250 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13	and text, The Ungratefu	Il Toad, with interlinear and free
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930) translations and notes. Freeman and Smith 2250 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13 Angulo, Jaime de	and text, The Ungratefu	Il Toad, with interlinear and free
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930) translations and notes. Freeman and Smith 2250 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13 Angulo, Jaime de Mixe text	and text, The Ungratefu	Il Toad, with interlinear and free
Grammatical remarks, improving on after de Angulo and Freeland (1930) translations and notes. Freeman and Smith 2250 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13 Angulo, Jaime de Mixe text A revision of No. 2250, below.	and text, The Ungratefu	Il Toad, with interlinear and free

Angulo, Jaime de	1922	AMs, 29L.	MiM.1
Mixtec tones and morphological com	nents		
Discusses tones and morphology of with additional comments on Teoti Freeman and Smith 2254		anteco, Zapoteco (Miahua	ateco dialect)
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12			
Radin, Paul, 1883-1959	1916	AMs, 300	MiM.2
Mixtec and Chinantec lexicon		cards	
(1905), as well as quotations from 2 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256		ork in 1912-1913, and up n Mechling (1912). The a	
(1905), as well as quotations from 2 phonetic inaccuracies.		-	
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 		-	uthor admits
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 	Pimental and PeC1afiel i	n Mechling (1912). The a	uthor admits
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 McQuown, Norman A. and Morris Swadesh 	Pimental and PeC1afiel i	n Mechling (1912). The a AMs Mimeo	uthor admits
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 McQuown, Norman A. and Morris Swadesh 	Pimental and PeC1afiel i	n Mechling (1912). The a AMs Mimeo and AMs,	uthor admits
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 McQuown, Norman A. and Morris Swadesh Vocabulario Mixteco	Pimental and PeC1afiel i	n Mechling (1912). The a AMs Mimeo and AMs,	uthor admits
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 McQuown, Norman A. and Morris Swadesh Vocabulario Mixteco In Spanish-Mixtec. Vocabulary list 	Pimental and PeC1afiel i	n Mechling (1912). The a AMs Mimeo and AMs,	uthor admits
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 McQuown, Norman A. and Morris Swadesh Vocabulario Mixteco In Spanish-Mixtec. Vocabulary list Freeman and Smith 2255 	Pimental and PeC1afiel i	n Mechling (1912). The a AMs Mimeo and AMs,	uthor admits
 (1905), as well as quotations from 1 phonetic inaccuracies. Freeman and Smith 2256 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 McQuown, Norman A. and Morris Swadesh Vocabulario Mixteco In Spanish-Mixtec. Vocabulary list Freeman and Smith 2255 Acquisition Information 	Pimental and PeC1afiel i	n Mechling (1912). The a AMs Mimeo and AMs,	uthor admits

liwok			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1915	AMs, 2L.	P3.1
Sierra Miwok word list			
Freeman and Smith 2259			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			

Mohawk

Barbeau, Marius, 1883-1969	1949; 1958	AMs, 2 vols. I1a.1
Mohawk and Cayuga grammatical material		of 146L. and
recorded at Six Nations Reserve		49L. Photo.
Includes analysis, from Mohawk material Jacques Cartier's first and second voyage Freeman and Smith 2268 Cf. Barbeau (1949). Alternative Form Available		appended to the account of
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 7		

ahuatl			
Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941 A contribution to the study of the Aztec language	1928	TMs, 38 l. (p. 30-36 missing).	U7b.1
A detailed linguistic and literary treatment of the poem, a list of most common roots Freeman and Smith 2351	_		_
Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941 Pitch tone and the "saltillo" in modern and ancient Nahuatl	1930	TMs and AMs, 54L.	U7b.2
In Nahuatl-Spanish and English. Based of Nahuatl phonology, pitch tones, and the Freeman and Smith 2352 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20		co, 1930. A detailed dis	cussion of
1,1001 20			
Boas, Franz, and John Alden Mason Nahuatl vocabulary	1912?	Slip file, ca. 750 slips	U7b.3
Boas, Franz, and John Alden Mason		750 slips	

In Nahuatl with English, Spanish, and German translations. Texts collected by Boas in 1912 from Milpa Alta natives; verified by Haeberlin. Includes typed copy of Siméon (1889):25-26.

Printed, Boas and Arreola (1920) and Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20	Doas and Haedenin (1924).	
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1915	AMs, 1 l.	U7b.5
Aztec word list			
19 items.			
Freeman and Smith 2348			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20			
Barlow, R. H., (Robert Hayward),	1949	TMs with	U7b.6
1918-1951		MS. addition	s,
Nahuatl texts, transcriptions of recordin	gs	28L	
In Nahuatl-Spanish. 3 untranslated te	exts, a Spanish text, and	l a Yaqui song. Incomple	te transcriptio
of No. 2338.			Ĩ
Freeman and Smith 2339			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Robert H. Barlow, grantee, 1	949		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1940	TMs and	U7b.7
Nahuatl vocabulary		AMs, 32 L.	
In Spanish-Nahuatl. Includes a list of	183 items, another list	t of 742 items, and a frag	ment of 50 ite
as well as miscellaneous materials ar	nd 2 texts.		
Freeman and Smith 2349			
Acquisition Information			
Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			

Barrios Espinosa, Miguel	1950	TMs, 97L U7b.9
Nahuatl texts from San Juan Tlilhuaca	in	
Delegacion de Azcapotzales, D F., Me	exico	
In Nahuatl-Spanish. Folkloristic an	d ethnographic materials.	
Freeman and Smith 2340		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Robert H. Barlow, grantee,	1950.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20		
Croft, Kenneth	1950	TMs Cy, 15L.U7b.10
Practical orthography for Matlapa Nał	nuatl	
Discussion of phonetics and sugges	sted orthography.	
Freeman and Smith 2344		
Printed, Croft (1951)		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Kenneth Croft, 1951		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 22	2	
Croft, Kenneth	1950	TMs Cy, 47L.U7b.11
Six decades of Nahuatl; a bibliographi	ical	
contribution		
Lists 310 titles; intended as sequel	to ViC1aza (1892)	
Freeman and Smith 2345		
Printed, Croft (1953)		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Kenneth Croft, 1951		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 22	\underline{p}	

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967, and Adrian	n 1940	TMs Cy and U7b.12
F. Leon		AMs, 87L.
Vocabularies Nawatl		
In Spanish-Nahuatl. Comparative vocab	oulary of 3 Nahuatl dialects (Te	elina, Ilamalan, and San Pedro)
based on field work in 1939 with 4 info	rmants. 743 items. Includes a h	andwritten version showing
differences only Freeman and Smith 2350		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20		
Ripley, June E.	1953	TMs, 1 vol. U7b.13
Nahuatl source materials		(168p.)
A revision of a bibliographical study be	egun by Wigbert Jiménez More	no and Robert H. Barlow, and
A revision of a bibliographical study be completed by the author as a master's the		
	nesis for Mexico City College,	1950. Includes a brief historical
completed by the author as a master's th	nesis for Mexico City College, check list of 171 Nahuatl texts	1950. Includes a brief historical , 1887-1953, with comments;
completed by the author as a master's th account of Nahuatl linguistic studies; a	nesis for Mexico City College, check list of 171 Nahuatl texts	1950. Includes a brief historical , 1887-1953, with comments;
completed by the author as a master's th account of Nahuatl linguistic studies; a and lists of microfilm collections of bot	nesis for Mexico City College, check list of 171 Nahuatl texts	1950. Includes a brief historical , 1887-1953, with comments;
completed by the author as a master's th account of Nahuatl linguistic studies; a and lists of microfilm collections of bot (1892).	nesis for Mexico City College, check list of 171 Nahuatl texts	1950. Includes a brief historical , 1887-1953, with comments;
completed by the author as a master's th account of Nahuatl linguistic studies; a and lists of microfilm collections of bot (1892). Freeman and Smith 2347	nesis for Mexico City College, check list of 171 Nahuatl texts	1950. Includes a brief historical , 1887-1953, with comments;

Nanaimo

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1890	AMs, 85L.	S2i.1
Nanaimo, Cowichan, and Lower Fraser		28p.	
materials			
Some of the material translated in Germa with interlinear translation; Nanaimo voc vocabulary. Freeman and Smith 2355 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19	0	•	

Stirling, Matthew W.	n.d.	AMs, 201 l.	Pn5.1
Nass-Tsimshian comparative vocabula			1 11011
A composite derived from Boas (19	02) and (1912) and Sch	ulenberg (1894)	
Freeman and Smith 2374			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1920	AMs, 1L.	Pn5.2
Tsimshian and Nass River notes			
Tells of living speakers of the langu	age; includes a few form	ns	
Freeman and Smith 2373			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15			
Stirling, Matthew W.	n.d.	AMs, ca.	Pn5b.1
Tsimshian (Nass) lexicon		3,300 slips.	
Nass-English file; reference number	rs to Boas (1902).		
Freeman and Smith 2375			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 3			
Matheson, G.	1920	AMs, 2L.	Pn5b.2
Nass River text			
A transcription of a text from Boas	(1911): 414-415, appare	ntly read to Edward Sapir	, who copie
in a different system of Rotation. Us	sed by Sapir for his Glos	sses, No. 3781.	*
Freeman and Smith 2372			
Printed (with different orthography)), Boas (1911).		
Acquisition Information			

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1894-?	AMs, 10L.	Pn5b.3
Nisga word list			
Ca. 500 Nisga forms with Englis	h equivalents. Compiled from	n Boas' own field work a	and from
Schulenberg (1894).			
Freeman and Smith 2371			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1	5		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	after 1911	AMs, 27L	Pn5b.4
Nisga dictionary			
In Nisga-German. Nisga-Germar	n, alphabetical by Nisga. Som	e English equivalents. F	References ma
to Boas (1911) and Boas (1902).	A-L only.		
Freeman and Smith 2370			
Alternative Form Available			

T A	•
N	avajo

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 A list Of Navaho stems	1930	TMs with Ms.Na31.2 Additions, 141L.
Collected at Crystal, N.M., in summe	er of 1929.	
Freeman and Smith 2389		
Cf. Hoijer, ed. (1942)		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, July, 1950		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1932	AMs and Na31.3
Navaho notes		TMs, part Cy,
		31L.
Class notes based on Edward Sapir's	lectures on the Navaho	a language. Contains grammatical note
texts with translation, 175-word voca	bulary, and a brief des	criptive essay.
Freeman and Smith 2390		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14		
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	AMs, 17 Na31.5
Navajo texts, field notes, and word lists		notebooks of
		ca. 125 p. each
		and ca. 11,
		000 slips.

divisions according to stem class; nouns; prefixes; particles; syllable types; etc.

Freeman and Smith 4574

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1930	AMs, ca. 150	Ps1a.2
Sahaptin-Nez Perce grammatical notes		slips.	
A preliminary arrangement of the gr comments.	amMar. Incomplete, but	includes critical and evalu	atory
Freeman and Smith 2397			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 18			
Phinney, Archie	1929-1930	AMs, 2	Ps1a.4
Nez Perce materials		notebooks.	
Cf. Phinney (1934). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15			
Velten, Harry V.	1935	TMs, 27L.	Ps1a.5
Velten, Harry V. A brief comparative analysis of Nez Pe grammar		TMs, 27L.	Ps1a.5
A brief comparative analysis of Nez Pe	rce y on Phinney (1934), wi	th reference to Jacobs (193	4). Letter of
A brief comparative analysis of Nez Per grammar Morphological analysis based largel Velten to Boas, Dec. 11, 1935, discu Washington. Freeman and Smith 2398 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15	rce y on Phinney (1934), with ussing field-work difficul	th reference to Jacobs (193 Ities, Indian student at State	4). Letter of e College of
A brief comparative analysis of Nez Per grammar Morphological analysis based largel Velten to Boas, Dec. 11, 1935, discu Washington. Freeman and Smith 2398 Alternative Form Available	rce y on Phinney (1934), wi	th reference to Jacobs (193 Ities, Indian student at State	4). Letter of

Freeman and Smith 2396			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 18-1	19		
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939	1897	AMs, 1	Ps1a.7
Nez Perce field notes		notebook.	
Lexical list: English with Nez Perce	equivalents.		
Freeman and Smith 2393			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 48			

N	itinat	

Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, and Morris Swadesh	1935	AMs and TMs, ca.	W2b.1
Nitinat lexical file		6,700 cards and slips.	
Cf. also No. 2415			
Freeman and Smith 2402			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.9			
Haas, Mary R. (Rosamond), 1910-, and	1931	AMs, 14	W2b.2
Morris Swadesh		notebooks.	
Nitinat field notebooks			
		II 0 1	1 16 1
6 notebooks of texts, vocabulary, and sor Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401	ne English equivalents, Ma	ry Haas. 8 notebo	ooks, Morris
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available	ne English equivalents, Ma	ry Haas. 8 notebo	ooks, Morris
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401	ne English equivalents, Ma	ry Haas. 8 notebo	ooks, Morris
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-,		ry Haas. 8 notebo TMs, 8L.	w2b.3
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-,			
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, and Morris Swadesh			
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, and Morris Swadesh Iterative reduplication of monosyllabic	1932	TMs, 8L.	
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, and Morris Swadesh Iterative reduplication of monosyllabic stems in Nitinat	1932	TMs, 8L.	
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, and Morris Swadesh Iterative reduplication of monosyllabic stems in Nitinat Contains 2 annotations by E. Sapir; slip v	1932	TMs, 8L.	
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, and Morris Swadesh Iterative reduplication of monosyllabic stems in Nitinat Contains 2 annotations by E. Sapir; slip v Freeman and Smith 2400	1932	TMs, 8L.	
Swadesh Freeman and Smith 2401 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51-52 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, and Morris Swadesh Iterative reduplication of monosyllabic stems in Nitinat Contains 2 annotations by E. Sapir; slip v Freeman and Smith 2400 Acquisition Information	1932	TMs, 8L.	

Nongatl

Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1907-1908	AMs, 23	Na20h1
Nongatl field notes ("Pete" tribe)		notebooks.	
Material gathered at Van Dusen Forl	k and Mad River. Word lis	sts, texts with partial tr	anslations;
narrative of family migration; Mad F	River place names. Materia	al on Big Bend and Ma	ad River
settlements. Informants: Pete and Ma	rs. Pete of Van Dusen Forl	K	
Freeman and Smith 2403			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Depart	ment of Anthropology, Un	niversity of California,	1946.
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 45-	47		

 Smith, Marian W.
 1934
 AMs and S.8

 Vocabularies in Nooksack and other Coast
 TMs, 11L.

 Salishan languages
 List of Nooksack words with English equivalents; comparative list of terms for household objects in Puyallup, Snoqualmie, Squamish, Swinomish, Nookachamps, Sank, Lummi, Samish, Nootsack, Muskwium, Katsie, Chilliwak (37 items). Comparative list of Swinomish and Samish, together with English equivalents. Dialects identified by Morris Swadesh.

 Freeman and Smith 2404

 Alternative Form Available

 Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 16

Also, a copy corrected by Sapir (1935), phonetic rather than phonemic transcription. Fuller texts o songs, shorl discussion of Nootka culture and musica: ethnology. Ms. notes on song texts and type notes Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 ca.1930 TMs with W2a.2 List Of Nootka stems Ms. additions, 99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25	ootka (Nuuchahnulth)		
72L., 204L., 130 slips. 99 song texts with ethnological notes; poetical features, song announcements; Nootka musical vocabulary. Based on recordings and transcriptions made by Edward Sapir in 1910 and 1913-1914 Also, a copy corrected by Sapir (1935), phonetic rather than phonemic transcription. Fuller texts o songs, shorl discussion of Nootka culture and musica: ethnology. Ms. notes on song texts and type notes Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 ca.1930 List of Nootka stems Ms. additions, 99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1935	TMs Cy with W2a.1
130 slips. 99 song texts with ethnological notes; poetical features, song announcements; Nootka musical vocabulary. Based on recordings and transcriptions made by Edward Sapir in 1910 and 1913-1914 Also, a copy corrected by Sapir (1935), phonetic rather than phonemic transcription. Fuller texts or songs, shorl discussion of Nootka culture and musica: ethnology. Ms. notes on song texts and type notes Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 ca.1930 List of Nootka stems Ms. additions, 99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Nootka songs, part 2		ms. Additions,
99 song texts with ethnological notes; poetical features, song announcements; Nootka musical vocabulary. Based on recordings and transcriptions made by Edward Sapir in 1910 and 1913-1914 Also, a copy corrected by Sapir (1935), phonetic rather than phonemic transcription. Fuller texts o songs, shorl discussion of Nootka culture and musica: ethnology. Ms. notes on song texts and type notes Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 ca.1930 List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips.			72L., 204L.,
vocabulary. Based on recordings and transcriptions made by Edward Sapir in 1910 and 1913-1914 Also, a copy corrected by Sapir (1935), phonetic rather than phonemic transcription. Fuller texts o songs, shorl discussion of Nootka culture and musica: ethnology. Ms. notes on song texts and type notes Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 List Of Nootka stems List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Nootka lexicon Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.			130 slips.
Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955).Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 List Of Nootka stemsca. 1930 Ms. additions, 99L.TMs with 99L.W2a.2 WS. additions, 99L.List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939).Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25W2a.3 Ca. 1895AMs, Ca. 1,500slips.Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Nootka lexiconca. 1895AMs, Ca. 1,500slips.W2a.3 Ca. 1,500slips.	99 song texts with ethnological no	otes; poetical features, song	g announcements; Nootka musical
songs, shorl discussion of Nootka culture and musica: ethnology. Ms. notes on song texts and type notes Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 List Of Nootka stems List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Nootka lexicon Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	vocabulary. Based on recordings a	and transcriptions made by	Edward Sapir in 1910 and 1913-1914
notes Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 ca.1930 TMs with W2a.2 List Of Nootka stems Ms. additions, 99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips.	Also, a copy corrected by Sapir (1	935), phonetic rather than	phonemic transcription. Fuller texts o
Freeman and Smith 2423 Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955). Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 ca. 1930 List Of Nootka stems Ms. additions, 99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 Nootka lexicon ca. 1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	songs, shorl discussion of Nootka	culture and musica: ethnol	logy. Ms. notes on song texts and type
Printed, in revised form, Roberts and Swadesh (1955).Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939ca. 1930TMs withW2a.2List Of Nootka stemsMs. additions, 99L.List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939).Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1895AMs, ca. 1,500slips.Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Alberni dialect.	notes		
Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 List Of Nootka stemsca. 1930 Ms. additions, 99L.List of Nootka stemsMs. additions, 99L.List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939).Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25AMs, ca. 1895W2a.3 ca. 1,500slips.Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Nootka lexiconca. 1895 ca. 1,500slips.AMs, ca. 1,500slips.W2a.3 ca. 1,500slips.	Freeman and Smith 2423		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939ca.1930TMs with Ms. additions, 99L.List Of Nootka stemsMs. additions 99L.List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939).Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Alberni dialect.W2a.3	Printed, in revised form, Roberts a	and Swadesh (1955).	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25Ca.1930TMs with Ms. with W2a.2 Ms. additions, 99L.W2a.2 Ms. additions, 99L.List Of Nootka stemsCa.1930TMs with Ms. additions, 99L.W2a.2 Ms. additions, 99L.List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939).Hernative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25W2a.3 Ca. 1895Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Nootka lexiconca. 1895AMs, Ca. 1,500slips.W2a.3 Ca. 1,500slips.Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Alberni dialect.Hernative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25Ams, ca.1,500slips.	Acquisition Information		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24-25 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 List Of Nootka stems Ca.1930 TMs with W2a.2 Ms. additions, 99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953		
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939ca.1930TMs withW2a.2List Of Nootka stemsMs. additions, 99L.List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939).Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25W2a.3Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1895AMs, ca. 1,500slips.W2a.3Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Alternative Form Available		
List Of Nootka stems Ms. additions, 99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 24	-25	
99L. List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	ca.1930	TMs with W2a.2
List of stems with c.c.; list of additions entered in first copy. Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	List Of Nootka stems		Ms. additions,
brief translations, frequently different from published version of 2,300 entries. Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.			99L.
Freeman and Smith 2413 Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	List of stems with c.c.; list of addi	tions entered in first copy.	Ca. 1,400 Nootka forms, followed by
Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swadesh (1939). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	brief translations, frequently differ	rent from published version	n of 2,300 entries.
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Freeman and Smith 2413		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1895 AMs, W2a.3 Nootka lexicon ca.1,500slips. Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Printed, in part, in Sapir and Swad	lesh (1939).	
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1895AMs,W2a.3Nootka lexiconca.1,500slips.Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Alternative Form Available		
Nootka lexiconca.1,500slips.Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 25		
Nootka words, partly arranged by stems and suffixes, evidently in Albemi dialect.	Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1895	AMs, W2a.3
	Nootka lexicon		ca.1,500slips.
Freeman and Smith 2409	Nootka words, partly arranged by	stems and suffixes, eviden	tly in Albemi dialect.
	Freeman and Smith 2409		

1913-1914	AMs and W2a.5
	TMs, part Cy,
	1275L.
George Hunt, revised ar	nd reworked by Edward Sapir.
nents follow the Hunt M	S. Images include pencil and ink
1914	
repository/graphics:3665	5]
1933	TMs, 149L. W2a.6
ł	
e University. Published in	n revised form. c.c. in No. 30 (W2a.1
and rearranged Swadesh	(1939) and in Sapir and Swadesh
	nents follow the Hunt M 1914 repository/graphics:3665 1933 d e University. Published in

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	n.d.	AMs, 3L. W2a.7
Nootka dance calls, with musical notat	ions	
Freeman and Smith 2406		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26		
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	TMs part Cy, W2a.8
Nootka ethnographic texts ed. by Mo	orris	1083 l. 8 parts.
Swadesh		
Volumes 2 and 3, a sequel to Sapir a	and Swadesh (1939). T	hese 142 texts have not been published
Phonetic system is that used for Sap	ir and Swadesh (1939)	. Translations, made by Swadesh, are
generally free. Originals in National	Museum of Canada. C	Copies made by Swadesh, 1947
Freeman and Smith 2414		
Alternative Form Available		
And hauve Furth Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2	7	
		TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr		TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr		TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr Swadesh		TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr Swadesh A list of Nootka suffixes	r is 1935	TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr Swadesh A list of Nootka suffixes Freeman and Smith 2416	r is 1935	TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr Swadesh A list of Nootka suffixes Freeman and Smith 2416 Cf. different list in Sapir and Swade	r is 1935	TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr Swadesh A list of Nootka suffixes Freeman and Smith 2416 Cf. different list in Sapir and Swade Alternative Form Available	r is 1935	TMs Cy, 94L.W2a.9 TMs, 239L., 2W2a.10
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 26-2 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morr Swadesh A list of Nootka suffixes Freeman and Smith 2416 Cf. different list in Sapir and Swade Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27	ris 1935 sh (1939):316-334.	

Freeman and Smith 2422

Alternative Form Available

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1952	TMs, 48L. W2a.12
English-Nootka vocabulary		
Alphabetical list, by the English, based Freeman and Smith 2419 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27	on part 3 of Sapir and	Swadesh (1939).
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	ca. 1928	TMs with Ms.W2a.13
Relations between Nootka and Quileute		Additions,
		11p.; also Cy
		10p.
Includes ALS note from E. Sapir to And	lrade, n.d.	
Freeman and Smith 2408		
Acquisition Information		
-	1 1054 D: 4 1: 1:4	
Donor, Norman A. MCQuown, 1952 and	a 1954. Printed in edite	ed and abbreviated form, introduced
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b).	a 1954. Printed in edito	ed and abbreviated form, introduced
-	a 1954. Printed in edito	ed and abbreviated form, introduced
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b).	a 1954. Printed in edito	ed and abbreviated form, introduced
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available	1954. Printed in edito 1931-1935	ed and abbreviated form, introduced AMs and W2a.14
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27		
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967		AMs and W2a.14
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1931-1935	AMs and W2a.14 TMs part Cy, ca. 300L.
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Nootka structural and phonetic notes	1931-1935 terials prepared by Swa	AMs and W2a.14 TMs part Cy, ca. 300L. adesh in connection with his
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Nootka structural and phonetic notes Rough drafts of articles and various mat	1931-1935 terials prepared by Swa one while Swadesh se	AMs and W2a.14 TMs part Cy, ca. 300L. adesh in connection with his erved as assistant to Sapir. Some
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Nootka structural and phonetic notes Rough drafts of articles and various mandissertation [No. 2421] and with work do correspondence between the two, discuss	1931-1935 terials prepared by Swa one while Swadesh se	AMs and W2a.14 TMs part Cy, ca. 300L. adesh in connection with his erved as assistant to Sapir. Some
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Nootka structural and phonetic notes Rough drafts of articles and various mat dissertation [No. 2421] and with work d correspondence between the two, discus 2422	1931-1935 terials prepared by Swa one while Swadesh se	AMs and W2a.14 TMs part Cy, ca. 300L. adesh in connection with his erved as assistant to Sapir. Some
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Nootka structural and phonetic notes Rough drafts of articles and various mand dissertation [No. 2421] and with work do correspondence between the two, discuss 2422 Freeman and Smith 2424	1931-1935 terials prepared by Swa one while Swadesh se	AMs and W2a.14 TMs part Cy, ca. 300L. adesh in connection with his erved as assistant to Sapir. Some
Morris Swadesh, as Andrade (1953b). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Nootka structural and phonetic notes Rough drafts of articles and various mat dissertation [No. 2421] and with work d correspondence between the two, discus 2422 Freeman and Smith 2424 Acquisition Information	1931-1935 terials prepared by Swa one while Swadesh se	AMs and W2a.14 TMs part Cy, ca. 300L. adesh in connection with his erved as assistant to Sapir. Some

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Nootka lexical file	1930	AMs and TMs, part Cy ca. 65,000 slips.	W2a.15
Pt. 6 is No. 2402. Freeman and Smith 2415 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 6-14			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967 Nootka ethnographic notes	1949	AMs and TMs, 44L. 5 notebooks.	W2a.16

Includes some linguistic material in a notebook of vocabulary and miscellaneous items. Deals mainly with composition of groups of persons inhabiting old-fashioned Nootka multi-family houses. Images include pencil sketches, maps of village on Vancouver Island, Alberni.

Freeman and Smith 2407

Acquisition Information

Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953.

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 51

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Maps. Sketches.

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	n.d.	AMs and W2a.17
Material on Nootka aspect		TMs, 375L.,
		13 slips.
		comments by Edward Sapir. Explanatory
note by author, May, 1953. (Draft	t of a master's thesis. cf.	No. 2424.)
Freeman and Smith 2421		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel	23	
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	TMs and W2a.18
Miscellaneous Nootka material		AMs, ca.
		1600L., 19
		notebooks
		of ca. 100
		p. each, 5
		notebooks
		of ca. 200 p.
		each, and ca.
		750 slips.

Includes: ethnographic notes, often with Nootka terms; some drawings by a Nootka; census data. Notebooks are the source of material in the typed notes. Slips are alphabetical lists of Nootka personal and place names. Table of contents available. Images in notebooks, numbers 6, 22, 32-35, 37-38, 51, 64, 77-79, 81-88 include color pencil sketches on photomechanical printed faces of tattoos, masks; crayon drawings of totem figures, canoes, weapons, masks, hunting; black and white illustrations of masks, totems, rattles, utensils, weapons; black and white gelatin silver prints of group and individual portraits.

Freeman and Smith 4586

Acquisition Information

Donor, Sapir family, May 1972

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Drawings.Gelatin silver printsHlustrations.Photomechanical printsSketches.

Northeast

Speck, Frank Gouldsmith, 1881-1950 Frank Speck annotated maps	2.0 Map 2 maps (extra- oversize)
Frank Speck Map Labrador Area I	85.6 x 78.3
	cm

Speck title: "Map of Northeastern United States and Canada Showing Family Hunting Territories and Boundaries of Bands and Tribes as far as the Survey has been carried." Signed, "Frank G Speck Dept. of Anthropology".

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: An unidentified printed map of northeastern U.S. and southeastern Canada. Cropped. No date. [Annotated map was formerly grouped with Northwest Coast material of J.A. Teit.] Frank Speck Map Labrador Area I

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6299]

[Map of linguistic groups of Labrador.]	91.0 x 83.3
	cm

Annotated map depicting Montagnais-Naskapi, Cree, and Algonquin-Ojibwa linguistic groups of the Labrador peninsula.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Map of Labrador Peninsula. Base map from plats of map of Canada, Department of Interior." No date. Scale 1:2,217,600. [Annotated map was formerly grouped with Northwest Coast material of J.A. Teit.]

[Map of linguistic groups of Labrador.]

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6300]

Unidentified	1790-1915	TMs, 157L.,	11
Excerpts from various historical source		chart, and	
materials on the Indians of Vancouver		maps. Photo.	
Island and adjacent mainland. With maps	S		
Extensive excerpts from printed sourc	ces relating to Northwest	Coast Indians.	
Freeman and Smith 2438			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 1			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1920	AMs, 600	16
List of Northwest Coast material culture		cards.	
objects			
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated	named museum. Some n	ames written phonetica	ally and
Reference numbers to catalogue of un	named museum. Some n	ames written phonetica	lly and
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available	named museum. Some n 1830-1850	ames written phonetica TMs, 79L.	and
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1	1830-1850		
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1 Hudson's Bay Co.	1830-1850		
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1 Hudson's Bay Co. Excerpts from materials in the possession	1830-1850 n of m the Company in 1939.	TMs, 79L.	27 material and
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1 Hudson's Bay Co. Excerpts from materials in the possession the Hudson's Bay Company Materials obtained by Franz Boas from	1830-1850 n of m the Company in 1939. cacts from: George Blenk	TMs, 79L. Includes ethnographic insop, Fort Rupert Jour	27 material and rnal, 1849-1850
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1 Hudson's Bay Co. Excerpts from materials in the possession the Hudson's Bay Company Materials obtained by Franz Boas from white-Indian economic relations. Extr	1830-1850 n of m the Company in 1939. cacts from: George Blenk	TMs, 79L. Includes ethnographic insop, Fort Rupert Jour	27 material and rnal, 1849-1850
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1 Hudson's Bay Co. Excerpts from materials in the possession the Hudson's Bay Company Materials obtained by Franz Boas from white-Indian economic relations. Extr Donald Manson, Journal of a voyage of	1830-1850 n of m the Company in 1939. cacts from: George Blenk	TMs, 79L. Includes ethnographic insop, Fort Rupert Jour	27 material and rnal, 1849-1850
Reference numbers to catalogue of un translated Freeman and Smith 2430 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1 Hudson's Bay Co. Excerpts from materials in the possession the Hudson's Bay Company Materials obtained by Franz Boas from white-Indian economic relations. Extr Donald Manson, Journal of a voyage of and 1842. Covering letters included	1830-1850 n of m the Company in 1939. cacts from: George Blenk	TMs, 79L. Includes ethnographic insop, Fort Rupert Jour	27 material and rnal, 1849-1850

Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930 ca. 1910

TMs, 11p. 41

Linguistic reports of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; a general review

Critical bibliography of BAAS Reports, 1885-1902. Compiled for Franz Boas. Never published Freeman and Smith 2451

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1

Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1910-1913	AMs, 81L, 59
Annotated Maps and Notes to maps of the		and 16
Pacific Northwest		commercial
		maps.

Maps of historic tribal locations and trade routes during the nineteenth century. Notes explain maps. Three letters of Teit to Boas, 1910-1913, referring to Chehalis, Quinault, Klallam, Cowlitz, and Willapa. Tonixa Kutenai, and Kalispel materials. Freeman and Smith 2446

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4

Map (1). Montana. 1650 to 1850.

53.0 x 35.4

cm

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating territories of [all names as spelled] "Cour d'Alene, Kalispel, Pend d'Oveille, Flathead, Nez Perce, Shoshonis, Kootenay, Blackfoot." Other tribal regions are denoted on map, without coloration; these include tribal territories within the map area, and neighboring territories. Overprinted by hand with hachures are areas identified as "Former territory of Tunaxe," "Former territory of Semteuse, "Piece of territory formerly claimed by Pend d'Oveille," and "possibly also formerly a part of the Semteuse territory."

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "The Rand-McNally Vest Pocket Map of Montana Showing All Counties, Cities, Towns, Railways, Lakes, Rivers, etc." (c) 1906. Scale 30 miles = 1 inch. Map (1). Montana. 1650 to 1850.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6283]

Map. No. 1. Western States.

71.2 x 53.4 cm

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating with hachures as well as by colors, "Columbia tribes or group," "Central or Okangon group of tribes," "Salish proper or Flathead group of tribes," "Cour d'Alene" [names as written]. Notations on map: "Map showing early positions and approximate boundaries of tribes in portions of British Columbia, Alberta, Montana, Idaho, Washington, Oregon, and Wyoming. On the whole immediately (prior to the introduction of the horse, the North Western movements of Shahaptian, and Shoshonean bands in Washington and Oregon, the southern movements of the Blackfoot tribes, and the western movements of the Siouan tribes." "Possibly on the whole circa 1700 A.D. for many of the tribes." Specific tribes denoted [as spelled]: Salishan (comprising Lillovet, Thompson, Shuswap), Athapaskan, Chinookan, Kalapooian, Waiilatpuan, Lutuamian, Shoshonean, Shahaptian, Kitunahan, Algonquian, Siouan.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand McNally & Co.'s Commercial Map of the Western States." (c) 1908. 1910 printing.

Map. No. 1. Western States.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6284]

Map No. (2) showing approximate	70.7 x 53.8
positions and boundaries of tribes circa	cm
1840-50 (or before any of the tribes went	

on reserves).

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating tribal regions in southern Alberta, southern British Columbia, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, western Montana, and western Wyoming.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand-McNally Commercial Map of the Western States." (c) 1915. Scale approx. 60 miles = 1 inch.

Map No. (2) showing approximate positions and boundaries of tribes circa 1840-50 (or before any of the tribes went on reserves).

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6285]

Map (3) showing northern boundaries of	53.9 x 35.6
the Kalispels,	cm

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating tribal regions. Colors delineate [as spelled] Pend d'Oveille, Blackfoot, Stony, Lake, Kootenay, Kalispel, Shuswap, Colville.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed Pocket Map and Shippers' Guide of British Columbia...." 1909.

Map (3) showing northern boundaries of the Kalispels,

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6286]

Map (3) showing present or late and also	69.0 x 53.6
former distributions of northern tribes.	cm

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating distribution of [as spelled] Salishan, Kitunahan, Athapascan family, Algonquian family, Shoshonean, Siouan. Trade routes delineated in red. Annotated map area encompasses Alberta and Saskatchewan, plus western Manitoba, southernmost North West Territories/Yukon, and northern portions of Montana, Idaho, and Washington.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand-McNally New Pocket Map of Western Canada Showing Provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan." (c) 1906. Scale 60 miles = 1 inch.

Map (3) showing present or late and also former distributions of northern tribes.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6287]

Map (4) Eastern Washington	71.3 x 53.3
Approximate Boundaries Interior Salish	cm
tribas about 1825 to 1855	

tribes about 1825 to 1855.

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating distribution of [as spelled] Northern group (Thompson), Central or Okanagon group (Okanagon, Lake, Colville, Sans Poil), Eastern or Flathead group (Kalispel, Spokane), Columbia, Coeur d'Alene, Sahaptin tribes, Cayuse about 1850, Cayuse claimed by some about 1860 or earlier to be old boundaries of Cayuse, Kootenay, territory claimed by some Spokane, and approx. boundaries of Spokane divisions. Annotated portions of map also include westernmost Idaho and southernmost British Columbia.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand McNally & Co.'s Indexed County and Township Pocket Map and Shippers' Guide of Washington...." (c) 1910. Scale 15 miles = 1 inch.

Map (4) Eastern Washington--Approximate Boundaries Interior Salish tribes about 1825 to 1855.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6288]

Map (4). Showing approximately some	71.0 x 53.0
of the chief trade routes and trading	cm
nlagas	

places

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating routes in red, and point locations keyed by number (key not present on map). Annotated areas of map include southernmost British Columbia, southernmost Alberta, Washington, Oregon, California, Idaho, western and central Montana, western and central Wyoming, northwestern Colorado, northeastern Utah.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand McNally & Co's Commercial Map of the Western States." (c) 1908, 1910 printing.

Map (4). Showing approximately some of the chief trade routes and trading places

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6289]

Map (5). Distribution of tribes according	63.0 x 46.5
to earliest traditions (so far as collected	cm
up to date).	

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating distributions of numerous tribes (though not specially color-coded by tribe). Annotated portion of map includes northernmost Oregon, westernmost Idaho, and southernmost British Columbia. Also noted with title on map: "Boundaries between the tribes are undefined in all the traditions."

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Cram's Indexed County Map and Shipper's Guide of Washington." Geo. F. Cram, Chicago. No date.

Map (5). Distribution of tribes according to earliest traditions (so far as collected up to date).

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6290]

Map (6) Washington. Distribution of	63.4 x 46.6
tribes (languages). 1797.	cm

Hand-colored and annotated map delineating regions of tribal languages. Also delineated on map is "Approximate northern limits of Snake war parties. see map (8)." [On map, the map number was originally given as Map (7), and the title had originally given the date "about 1790 (and earlier)"; but these were crossed out and the cited data were substituted.]

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Cram's Indexed County Map and Shipper's Guide of Washington." Geo. F. Cram, Chicago. No date.

Map (6) Washington. Distribution of tribes (languages). 1797.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6291]

Western Washington Map (7).	70.0 x 54.0
Distribution of Tribes (cm

Hand-colored and annotated map depicting the tribal and linguistic regions of numerous tribes.

[On the map, the map number was originally given as Map (3), but was crossed out.]

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed County and Township Pocket Map and Shippers' Guide of Washington...." 1909.

Western Washington Map (7). Distribution of Tribes (

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6292]

Map (8) Earliest traditional homes of	71.0 x 53.9
tribes in Oregon.	cm

Hand-colored and annotated map depicting tribal home areas generally. Noted on map:

"Boundaries between tribes are not defined in the traditions."

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand McNally & Co.'s Indexed County and Railroad Pocket Map and Shippers' Guide of Oregon...." 1910.

Map (8) Earliest traditional homes of tribes in Oregon.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6293]

Map showing as near as possible	63.0 x 53.5
Location of the Shuswap Tribe and	cm
Divisions, with approximate Boundaries	
of neighboring Tribes.	

Annotation by Teit: "This map shows the boundaries of the Shuswap, Thompson, Nicola Tinne & Okanagon more correctly than the one I sent with first report on the Thompson Indians part IV vol II." Map also signed "JAT".

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Map of the Province of British Columbia. Compiled and drawn by Edward Mohun, C.E., by direction of the Honorable W. Smythe, Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works, Victoria, B.C. 1884." Engraved and printed, J. Bartholomew, Edinburgh. Dawson Brothers, Montreal.

Map showing as near as possible Location of the Shuswap Tribe and Divisions, with approximate Boundaries of neighboring Tribes.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6294]

[Map of Vancouver Island area with	92.6 x 62.8
enumerated points.]	cm

Map of Vancouver Island and adjacent coasts across which are inscribed many enumerated points, without key on map. One annotation reads, "cairns says Newcoupe," which points to the southern extremity of Valdes Island.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Geological Map of the Northern Part of Vancouver Island and Adjacent Coasts. By George M. Dawson, D.S., F.G.S.etc. (First Edition.) 1887." Geological and Natural History Survey of Canada. Scale 1:506,880.

[Map of Vancouver Island area with enumerated points.]

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6295]

Map (2) showing territory of the Coeur	53.9 x 35.4
d'Alene, and parts of territories of	cm
surrounding tribes.	

Hand-colored and annotated map of Idaho, depicting the territories of numerous tribes.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed County and Township Pocket Map and Shippers' Guide of Idaho...." 1909.

Map (2) showing territory of the Coeur d'Alene, and parts of territories of surrounding tribes.

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6296]

Map showing approximate older boundaries of the Kootenay tribes, and approximate territories of adjoining Salish and other tribe

Hand-colored and annotated map, signed "JATeit. 1913." Title is further annotated: "from Salish (various tribes) and Kootenay information".

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand McNally & Co.'s Commercial Map of the Western States." 1909.

Map showing approximate older boundaries of the Kootenay tribes, and approximate territories of adjoining Salish and other tribe

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6297]

[Map of Oregon coastal tribal territories.]	70.6 x 53.4
	cm

Map without title outlining a region of coastal Oregon partly delineated by today's Kalapuya. This region is not labeled but is subdivided into seven enumerated subdistricts, also without other labeling. Bounding this region are adjacent tribal territories labelled (as spelled): Molala, Yakonan, Siuslawan, and Coosan. Segregated territories also labelled on map are Takelman (coastal) and Cayuse (interior, extending into southern Washington). No other annotations are provided on this map.

Other Descriptive Information

Base map: "Rand, McNally & Co.'s Indexed County and Railroad Pocket Map and Shippers' Guide of Oregon...."

[Map of Oregon coastal tribal territories.]

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:6298]

United States. Navy Hydrographic Office after 1918

Maps, 2 items AN1

Linguistic map of the southern part of Hecate Strait area, British Columbia,

Canada

Portion of printed map, U.S. Navy Hydrographic Office, ed., 26 May 1918, with Ms. linguistic data superimposed. Ms. map of same area with similar linguistic data, but smaller in scale. Freeman and Smith 2455

Alternative Form Available

Ntlakyapmuk

Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1898-1910	TMs and 6	51
Salish ethnographic materials		AMs, 152L.	

Formal paper on attitude of Thompson River Indians toward missionaries; chaps. I and II of addenda to Teit's Traditions of the Thompson River Indians. Notes culled from Teit letters on houses, travel, transportation, canoes, baby carriers, subsistence, stone implements, distribution of tribes, historical notes, and warfare, 1908-1910. Includes 13 complete letters, Teit to Franz Boas, 1906-1916, on Lillooet, Shuswap, Thompson, Flat head, and Pend'Oreille, discussing botany, religion, myths, dances, warfare, trade routes, basketry, blankets, quill work Freeman and Smith 2484 Cf. Teit (1898); No. 3205 and No. 2446.

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 4

Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1896-1918	AMs and S1b.3
Plant names of Thompson Indians		TMs, 2
		notebooks.
		218L. 1 map.

Latin, English, and Ntlakyapamuk names for plants, with Indian medicinal uses indicated.

Ethnobotanical data; lists of plant specimens. 10 letters to James A. Teit from Edward Sapir, James Fletcher, and John Davidson, in regard to botanical specimens.

Freeman and Smith 2483

Alternative Form Available

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1914	AMs, 2L.	S1b.6
Thompson River word list			
31 items.			
Freeman and Smith 2491			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.			
Alternative Form Available			

_

_

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 Field notes or Thompson and neighboring Salish languages	1904	AMs, 18 notebooks.	S1b.7
 12 notebooks of vocabulary arranged ir ernotes with drawings, etc Contains also Sh Images include pencil sketches of portrain Freeman and Smith 2492 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 48 	uswap, Okanagon, Coei	ur d'Alene, Spokane	• •
Indexing Terms			
Genre(s)			
Sketches.			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 Field notes or Thompson songs and language	1897	AMs, 1 notebook.	S1b.8
Includes 6p. of Chilcotin words. Freeman and Smith 2493 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 48			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 Ntlakyapamuk relationship terms and terms applied to persons	1905	AMs, 39p, and 1 slip	S1b.9
Vocabulary, kinship terms and ,notes. Freeman and Smith 2494 Cf. No. 30(S1b.2).			

Lexical file. Freeman and Smith 2486 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Freeman and Smith 2488 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Ca. 1910 TMs with S1b.12 Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in other Salish languages 14L. 229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca.1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13	Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1890	AMs, ca. 430) S1b.10
Freeman and Smith 2486 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 41910AMs, 2L.S1b.11Boas, Franz, 1858-19421910AMs, 2L.S1b.11Freeman and Smith 2488 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17ca. 1910TMs with Ms. additions, 14L.Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910TMs with Ms. additions, 14L.229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17Ca. 1910AMs, 2S1b.13Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922ca. 1910AMs, 2S1b.13 notebooks.	English-Thompson lexicon		slips.	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 41910AMs, 2L.S1b.11Boas, Franz, 1858-19421910AMs, 2L.S1b.11Freeman and Smith 2488 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17	Lexical file.			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 41910AMs, 2L.S1b.11Boas, Franz, 1858-19421910AMs, 2L.S1b.11Freeman and Smith 2488Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17ValueValueBoas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910TMs withS1b.12Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910TMs withS1b.12Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in otherMs. additions, 14L.Value229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487Ca.1910AMs, 2Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17ca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13Fiet, James Alexander, 1864-1922ca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13Nompson materialsca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13	Freeman and Smith 2486			
Boas, Franz, 1858-19421910AMs, 2L.S1b.11Thompson notesFreeman and Smith 2488Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17S1b.12Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910TMs withS1b.12Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910TMs withS1b.12Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in otherMs. additions, 14L.229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. 	Alternative Form Available			
Thompson notes Freeman and Smith 2488 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1910 TMs with S1b.12 Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in other Salish languages 14L. 229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca. 1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13 notebooks.	Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4			
Freeman and Smith 2488 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1910 TMs with S1b.12 Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in other Ms. additions, Salish languages 14L. 229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca.1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13 notebooks.	Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1910	AMs, 2L.	S1b.11
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910TMs withS1b.12Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910Ms. additions, Ms. additions, 14L.S1b.12Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in otherMs. additions, 14L.Ms. additions, 14L.229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487Coeur Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922ca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13 notebooks.	Thompson notes			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 ca. 1910 TMs with S1b.12 Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in other Ms. additions, Salish languages 14L. 229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca.1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13 notebooks.	Freeman and Smith 2488			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1910TMs withS1b.12Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in otherMs. additions, 14L.Salish languages14L.229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922ca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13 notebooks.	Alternative Form Available			
Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in other Ms. additions, Salish languages 14L. 229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca. 1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13 notebooks.	Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
Salish languages 14L. 229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca.1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13 notebooks.	Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1910	TMs with	S1b.12
229 items with index. Basic list is dently Thompson and perhaps Kalispel. Chehalis and Coeur d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 Ca.1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13 Thompson materials notebooks.	Suffixes in Thompson, with variants in o	other	Ms. additions	,
d'Alene written in. Freeman and Smith 2487 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca.1910 AMs, 2 S1b.13 Thompson materials notebooks.	Salish languages		14L.	
Freeman and Smith 2487Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 Thompson materialsca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13 notebooks.	229 items with index. Basic list is der	ntly Thompson and perha	aps Kalispel. Chehalis a	nd Coeur
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 Thompson materialsca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13 notebooks.	d'Alene written in.			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922ca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13Thompson materialsnotebooks.	Freeman and Smith 2487			
Feit, James Alexander, 1864-1922 ca.1910AMs, 2S1b.13Thompson materialsnotebooks.	Alternative Form Available			
Thompson materials notebooks.	Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
1	Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	ca.1910	AMs, 2	S1b.13
181p. 15 slips.	Thompson materials		notebooks.	
			181p. 15 slips	5.

Alternative Form Available

Indexing Terms		
Genre(s)		
Sketches.		
Unidentified	ca.1910	AMs, 19p. S1b.14
Thompson River Indians: ethnology		
1p. contents; sketch of subject matter. Freeman and Smith 2485	Ethnographic notes, o	lata, questions.
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Norman A. McQuown, Dec. 1	954	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17		
Unidentified	1885	Pr. Ms, 77p. S1b.15
Manual N'Tla-Ka-Pa-Moh containing		
catechism, prayers in the Thompson		
language, to which is added a short		
vocabulary, and a fe		
Cover title: Manual N'tla-kap-moh or	of the Thompson lang	guage. A few MS. notes in ink (of J. A
Teit?).		
Freeman and Smith 2490		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4		

Ojibwa

Pierce, Joe E.	1951-1952	TMs, part	A1c.2
Shawnee, Kickapoo, Ojibwa, Sauk-ar	nd-Fox	Cy, with AM	8
materials		additions,	
		235L.	
Contains discussion of dialect and	language relationships, tran	slations of texts, tests, a	and degree of
linguistic relationships. Prepared in	n part as a Master's thesis, Ir	ndiana University.	
Freeman and Smith 2544			
Cf. No. 2543.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1938	AMs, 18L.	A1g.2
Chippewa field notes			
Texts and vocabulary items.			
Freeman and Smith 2546			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			

-			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1900	AMs, 22L.	S1d.1
Okanagan materials			
Vocabulary and texts with interlinear	translation. Some corre	sponding Kalispel forms	s added in red
ink			
Freeman and Smith 2550			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1908	AMs, 42p.	S1d.2
Vocabulary in Okanagon and related			
dialects			
Besides Okanagon proper, includes for some parallel forms in Kalispel and C		Poil, Colville, and Lake	dialects, with
Freeman and Smith 2552			
Freeman and Simul 2552			
Alternative Form Available			
Alternative Form Available	1913	AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17	1913	AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939		AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms		AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms Numerals 1-10 for man, house, canoe		AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms Numerals 1-10 for man, house, canoe Freeman and Smith 2551		AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms Numerals 1-10 for man, house, canoe Freeman and Smith 2551 Acquisition Information		AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms Numerals 1-10 for man, house, canoe Freeman and Smith 2551 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.		AMs, 1L.	S1d.3
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms Numerals 1-10 for man, house, canoe Freeman and Smith 2551 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946. Alternative Form Available		AMs, 1L.	S1d.3 S1d.4
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms Numerals 1-10 for man, house, canoe Freeman and Smith 2551 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17	e, etc.		S1d.4
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Okanagon nurneral forms Numerals 1-10 for man, house, canoe Freeman and Smith 2551 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17 Commons, Rachel	e, etc.	AMs and	S1d.4

Field notes. 35 word lists; one ethnographic map; table of contents; outline sketch of Okanagon life; section of text.
Freeman and Smith 2549
Acquisition Information
Donor, Norman A. McQuown, 1955.
Alternative Form Available
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17

Omaha

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	AMs, 4L.	X.2
Omaha (Ponca) and Teton comparat	tive		
word list			
100 forms.			
Freeman and Smith 2555			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2	8		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942, et al.	ca. 1930	AMs, ca.	X7a.l
Omaha (Ponca) lexicon		1,600 cards	
		and slips.	
Items with English equivalents o	nly partially organized; other	s disorganized. Apparen	ntly based on
Francis La Flesche and other mai		0 11	2
Freeman and Smith 2556	1		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel	27-28		
La Flesche, Francis	1928?	AMs, 47L.	X7a.2
Omaha grammatical notes			
Notes; vocabulary list either of v	ariant dialect or earlier transc	criber	
Freeman and Smith 2559			
Alternative Form Available			
	2		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 2	8		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 23	1928	TMs, 93L.	X7a.3
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		TMs, 93L.	X7a.3
La Flesche, Francis	1928		
La Flesche, Francis Omaha folkloristic texts	1928 Islations; terms of relationshi	p among the Omahas. C	
La Flesche, Francis Omaha folkloristic texts Six texts with literal and free trar	1928 Islations; terms of relationshi	p among the Omahas. C	
La Flesche, Francis Omaha folkloristic texts Six texts with literal and free trar from the author to Boas, May 21	1928 Islations; terms of relationshi	p among the Omahas. C	

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1950 (1909)	AMs, 2p.	I1b.1
Oneida text; verified and corrected by		Photo.	
Marius Barbeau			
Text in Boas (1909b):455-456 verif	ied by Barbeau working wit	th John Alexander Ni	nham, a Munsie
Reserve Oneida residing at Grand R	liver.		
Freeman and Smith 2568			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 7			
Barbeau, Marius, 1883-1969	1950	AMs Cy, 60)p.I1b.2
Oneida dialect			
Verbal paradigms, parts of the body	, natural obiects, etc. Includ	les check of vocabula	ries found
appended to Jacques Cartier's accou	nt of his first and second vo	oyages. Biography of	informant, John
Alexander Ninham, an Oneida of M	lunsie Reserve residing at G	and River Reserve	
Freeman and Smith 2567			
Fleeman and Simul 2507			
Alternative Form Available			

age		
Wolff, Hans	1951	AMs and X7c.1
Osage materials		TMs, part Cy,
		158 l.
Osage field notes; utterance	es and vocabulary, phonetically t	ranscribed; Osage I: Phonemes and
Osage field notes; utterance	es and vocabulary, phonetically t	ranscribed; Osage I: Phonemes and
historical phonology. Inclue		ranscribed; Osage I: Phonemes and
		ranscribed; Osage I: Phonemes and
historical phonology. Inclue	des dictated text.	ranscribed; Osage I: Phonemes and
historical phonology. Inclue Freeman and Smith 2612	des dictated text. lff (1952).	ranscribed; Osage I: Phonemes and

D. P. D. 1 1002 1070	1 1010 1050		0:01
Radin, Paul, 1883-1959	n.d., 1912-1950	TMs and	OtO.1
Grammatical sketch of Otomi		AMs, 28L.	
Sketch of Toluca dialect, checked w	vith a San Pablo Otomi. The a	uthor made changes	in the text afte
1950. The original is or microfilm.	Intended as the beginning of I	Radin, Otomi-Englis	sh dictionary,
No. 2618 below.			
Freeman and Smith 2617			
Radin, Paul, 1883-1959	n.d., -1950	AMs, 41L.	OtO.2
Otomi-English dic tionary			
Continuation of grammatical sketch	, No. 2617 above. 660 Otor	ni (Toluca dialect) f	orms with
English equivalents. Some correction		. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Freeman and Smith 2618		C	
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5			
Council of Native Languages	1939	TMs, 11 l.	OtO.3
Sintesis de la discusion en el consejo d	e		
lenguas indB!genas sobre el alfabeto C	otomi		
In Spanish. Report of discussion in	Mexico City of Council of Na	ative Languages in M	May, 1939, on a
Otomi alphabet. Includes material o	n phonetics, symbols, as well	as minority opinior	and objection
Freeman and Smith 2620			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1915	AMs, 2 slips	otO.4
Otomi vocabulary			
In Otomi-English. Vocabulary list o	f 26 items.		

tawa			
Ettawageshik, Jane Willets, 1915-19	996 1947	TMs and	Alg.1
Ottawa Indian manuscripts		A.D, 150 l.	
Manuscript for material recorded N	Jo. 2842, written in Ottav	wa by Chief Ettawageshik	. Interlinear
translations. Word lists made from	manuscripts by Miss Wi	llets. Typescript, c.c., of	nanuscript.
Contains Nanabojo myths; legends cards.	; interview on history of	Ottawa. Table of content	s. Vocabulary
Freeman and Smith 2641			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			
Hunkins, Eusebia Simpson	1954	AMs, 7p. 11	A1g.3
Ottawa Indian songs and dances; mus	ical	songs.	
score			
Songs including naming chant by F	Fred Ettawageshik; transc	cribed from recordings ma	ade by Jane
Willets Ettawageshik.			
Freeman and Smith 2621			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Eusebia Hunkins, 1954.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 6			

Paiute

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1910	TMs Cy,	U.3
Field notes on Kaibab Paiute, Lingui	istic and	194L.	
ethnologic			

Paiute ethnographic notes: names of tribes, springs, illustrations of material culture, names of natural objects, life history, tribal history, manufactures, hunting. Vocabulary of reckoning of time.
Paiute linguistic notes: vocabulary lists, body parts, numerals, counting nouns, and animalnames.
Paradigms. Most items have English translation. Images include pencil sketches of utensils, dwellings, blankets, papoose.
Freeman and Smith 2643
Cf. Sapir (1930)
Acquisition Information
Donor, Leslie Spier, Feb. 1957
Alternative Form Available
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19-20

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Sketches.

apago		
Unidentified	n.d.	TMs part Cy, U8.1
Papago phonetics and texts		10L.
In Papago-English. Brief discussio	on of Papago phonetics; te	exts relating to hunting rabbit and deer
with interlinear and free translation	ns. Songs and a speech.	
Freeman and Smith 2646		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1940	TMs Cy and U8.3
Papago vocabulary		AMs, 2L.
In Spanish-Papago. Vocabulary lis	at of 118 items.	
Freeman and Smith 2647		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20		

twin			
Angulo, Jaime de	1929	TMs, 125L.	P4b.1-4
The Patwin language			
Contents: phonology and morphology conversation, and autobiography. Colu		urranged vocabula	ries),
Freeman and Smith 2650			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Radin, Paul, 1883-1959	n.d., 1932?	AMs, 121L.	P4b.5
Patwin-English dictionary			
Freeman and Smith 2654			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5			
Radin, Paul, 1883-1959	1932	AMs, 259p.	P4b.6-7
Patwin texts			
Ethnographic and folkloristic texts tog	gether with free translations a	nd introduction. O	btained from
informant at Rumsey, Capay valley Te	ebti dialect. Radin had studied	d No. 2850 (Colus	a) dialect. So
texts were read to the informant, who	translated them into Patwin a	nd are not, therefo	re, authentic.
Freeman and Smith 2662			
Freeman and Smith 2662 Alternative Form Available			
Alternative Form Available	n.d., ca. 1932-1959	AMs, 71p.	P4b.8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5	n.d., ca. 1932-1959	AMs, 71p.	P4b.8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 Radin, Paul, 1883-1959			P4b.8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 Radin, Paul, 1883-1959 A sketch of Patwin grammar			P4b.8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 Radin, Paul, 1883-1959 A sketch of Patwin grammar Table of contents; phonetics; general of	characteristics, verbs, nouns,		P4b.8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 5 Radin, Paul, 1883-1959 A sketch of Patwin grammar Table of contents; phonetics; general of Freeman and Smith 2663	characteristics, verbs, nouns,		P4b.8

Freeman and Smith 4649

			_
Pawnee			
Weltfish, Gene	n.d.	T and AMs,	C1.1
Morphology of the Pawnee language		88L.	

- Page 210 -

_

Penutian

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1914	AMs, 14L. P1.2
Coos-Takelma-Penutian comparison	s	
Original Sapir manuscript, revised	l in No. 2951 below.	
Freeman and Smith 2950		
Cf. description in Swadesh and Sa	pir (1953): 132-134.	
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1952.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1914; 1952	TMs Cy, 12L.P1.3
Coos-Takelma-Penutian comparison	S	
Freeman and Smith 2951 Printed, Sapir and Swadesh (1953 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1952 (?) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 1		
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1909-1917	TMs, 19L. P1.4
Comparative Penutian glosses		
A compilation made by Morris Sw (1914), and (1917); also, Boas (19 Freeman and Smith 2949 Cf. Sapir and Swadesh (1953) and Alternative Form Available	910) and Dixon (1909).	a Sapir's copies of Frachtenberg (1913)

ma			
Herzog, George	n.d.	TMs, 52L.	U8.2
Pima speeches			
In Pima-English. 14 texts of making and warfare.	speeches with interlinear transl	ation; most of the speeche	es relate to rain
Freeman and Smith 2961			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, r	eel 20		

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1912?	AMs, 1 U7b.8
Pipil notes		notebook. 13p.
In Pipil-Nauhuatl Spanish, Voca	abulary and comparisons wit	th Nahuatl; Spanish translations.
This material has subsequently	been identified as Pochuteca	n (Zapotec).
	been identified as Pochuteca	n (Zapotec).
This material has subsequently	been identified as Pochuteca	n (Zapotec).

Angulo, Jaime de	ca. 1935	AMs, 49L. H5.1	
The Pomo language		and Cy	
A succinct study, similar to No. 3018,	, intended for publication.	Studies the language from the po	oint
of view of grammatical categories.			
Freeman and Smith 3013			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9			
Angulo, Jaime de	1930-1935?	TMs, 32L. H5.2	
Pomo semasiology			
Word lists arranged semantically, acc	ording to de Angulo and I	Freeland (1930b).	
Freeman and Smith 3014	6 6		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 10			
Angulo Jaimo do	ca. 1935	AMs, 306L. H5.3	
Angulo, Janne uc			
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief			
		kaya dialect; free transla tion;	
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief	Benson, dictated in the Yu	•	
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E	Benson, dictated in the Yu	•	
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gram	Benson, dictated in the Yu	•	
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gram Freeman and Smith 3015	Benson, dictated in the Yu	•	
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gram Freeman and Smith 3015 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 4	Benson, dictated in the Yu	•	
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gran Freeman and Smith 3015 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 4 Angulo, Jaime de	Benson, dictated in the Yu nmars, No. 3013 and No.	3016.	
Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gran Freeman and Smith 3015 Alternative Form Available	Benson, dictated in the Yu nmars, No. 3013 and No.	3016. AMs part Cy, H5.4	
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gran Freeman and Smith 3015 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 4 Angulo, Jaime de The Clear Lake dialect of the Pomo	Benson, dictated in the Yu nmars, No. 3013 and No. 1920-1935	3016. AMs part Cy, H5.4 219L.	301
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gram Freeman and Smith 3015 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 4 Angulo, Jaime de The Clear Lake dialect of the Pomo language in north-central California	Benson, dictated in the Yu nmars, No. 3013 and No. 1920-1935 matical categories rather t	3016. AMs part Cy, H5.4 219L. han on parts of speech, like No. 3	301
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gran Freeman and Smith 3015 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 4 Angulo, Jaime de The Clear Lake dialect of the Pomo language in north-central California A description based on study of grammatical	Benson, dictated in the Yu nmars, No. 3013 and No. 1920-1935 matical categories rather t	3016. AMs part Cy, H5.4 219L. han on parts of speech, like No. 3	30
The reminiscences of a Pomo chief Autobiography of William Ralganal E grammatical notes which refer to gran Freeman and Smith 3015 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.5, reel 4 Angulo, Jaime de The Clear Lake dialect of the Pomo language in north-central California A description based on study of gram Includes note of de Angulo to Franz E	Benson, dictated in the Yu nmars, No. 3013 and No. 1920-1935 matical categories rather t Boas, n.d., mentioning No.	3016. AMs part Cy, H5.4 219L. han on parts of speech, like No. 3 3013.	301

otawatomi			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1937	TMs	A1f.1
Potawatomi vocabulary		with MS.	
		Additions,	
		12L.	
220 English items with filled-in Po Freeman and Smith 3020	otawatomi equivalents. 20	0 items in an unidentified	d language
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950			
Alternative Form Available			

ieblo			
Herzog, George	1935	TMs, 3L.	45
Report of field work conducted	in the		
southwest, summer 1927			
Preliminary report on style a	nd categories of Pueblo songs.	Work done under Boas' guid	danc
Freeman and Smith 3075			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, re	val 2		

ntlatch		
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1890	AMs, 67L., S2j.3
Pentlatch materials		32p., 2 slips.
Includes English-Pentlatch voca with interlinear translation in G		cabulary; Pentlatch vocabulary; text
Freeman and Smith 3090	ennan.	

Microfilmed as: Film 372, 19

uyallup		
Aginsky, Ethel Gertrude, 1910-	1934	TMs part Cy, S2e.1
Puyallup texts		307L.
	es are shown and morph	des one or more pages giving analyses s are identified by broad class labels and yed by a free translation.

Farfan, Jose M. B.	1937	TMs, 27L.	K.1
Notes on Quechua language and pr	oposed		
orthography			
In Spanish and English. 4 statem	nents; also, covering letter of	f author to Franz Boas, A	pril 24, 1937
Freeman and Smith 3151			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1	1		
Ritchie, John	1936	TMs, 3L.	K.1
Mittine, JUIII	1750	11115, 52.	
	1750	1110, 021	
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries	1750	1115, 021	
The reaction of the evangelical			
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries			
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries Discussion of missionary reaction Freeman and Smith 3153	on to the proposed new Queo		
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries Discussion of missionary reaction Freeman and Smith 3153 Shedd, Leslie M. and Carl H. Win	on to the proposed new Queo ntersteen 1936	chua orthography (see No	o. 3151 above
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries Discussion of missionary reaction	on to the proposed new Queo ntersteen 1936	chua orthography (see No	o. 3151 above
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries Discussion of missionary reaction Freeman and Smith 3153 Shedd, Leslie M. and Carl H. Win Observations concerning the Que	on to the proposed new Queo ntersteen 1936 echua	chua orthography (see No	o. 3151 above
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries Discussion of missionary reaction Freeman and Smith 3153 Shedd, Leslie M. and Carl H. Win Observations concerning the Que orthography	on to the proposed new Queo ntersteen 1936 echua	chua orthography (see No	o. 3151 above
The reaction of the evangelical missionaries Discussion of missionary reaction Freeman and Smith 3153 Shedd, Leslie M. and Carl H. Win Observations concerning the Que orthography Concerning the new orthography	on to the proposed new Queo ntersteen 1936 echua	chua orthography (see No	o. 3151 above K.1

Quiche

Schuller, Rudolph	1924	AMs, Map. Am1
Linguistic map of Chiapas		-
Document submitted (?)C:with	n Schuller (1924).	
Freeman and Smith 3173		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel	5	
Indexing Terms		
Genre(s)		
Maps.		

uileute			
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928	TMs Cy, 20	W3a.1
Quileute grammar		L.	
Incomplete, antecedent to Andrade (1 Freeman and Smith 3188	933). Contents: phone	tics, suffixes, nominal suf	fixes, pronou
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Norman A. McQuown (except	ting nominal suffixes,	already in collection), 195	54.
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28			
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928	TMs, 6L.	W3a.2
Groups of words, collected by M. J.		18slips.	
Andrade to illustrate the various types of			
accent in the Quileute language			
		ontains "Remarks on Unitle	nite dictanho
Words spoken into a dictaphone by a records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165.	-	-	eute dictapho
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184	-	-	eute dictapho
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165.	raphic forms (forms p	-	eute dictapho
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information	raphic forms (forms p	-	eute dictapho
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A	raphic forms (forms p	-	eute dictapno
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A Alternative Form Available	raphic forms (forms p	-	W3a.3
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27	raphic forms (forms p McQuown, 1954	ublished).	_
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	raphic forms (forms p McQuown, 1954	ublished). AMs,	_
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute vocabulary File boxes arranged phonetically. Qui	raphic forms (forms p McQuown, 1954 1928	ublished). AMs, Ca.2,650 cards.	_
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute vocabulary File boxes arranged phonetically. Qui Freeman and Smith 3192	raphic forms (forms p McQuown, 1954 1928	ublished). AMs, Ca.2,650 cards.	_
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute vocabulary File boxes arranged phonetically. Qui Freeman and Smith 3192 Acquisition Information	raphic forms (forms p McQuown, 1954 1928 leute notes on 20 card	ublished). AMs, Ca.2,650 cards. s.	_
records" with musical notations and g Freeman and Smith 3184 Cf. Andrade (1933): 164-165. Acquisition Information Donor (of copies 2 and 3), Norman A Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute vocabulary File boxes arranged phonetically. Qui Freeman and Smith 3192	raphic forms (forms p McQuown, 1954 1928 leute notes on 20 card	ublished). AMs, Ca.2,650 cards. s.	_

Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute grammar	ca. 1930	AMs, Ca.2,000 slij and cards.	W3a.4 ps
Notes probably used in preparing the au Freeman and Smith 3189 Acquisition Information Donor, Department of Anthropology, U Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 29		(1933).	
Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930 Quileute ethnology: Lapush, Washington	1916	AMs and TMs, 5 notebooks. 84L.	W3a.5
 Field notebooks and typed transcript of 3178. Mental and physical traits, popula manufactures, houses and households, of warfare, games and pastimes, sign lang religion, guardian spirits, shamanism, c beliefs, art, and text "Origin of Potlatch Freeman and Smith 3177 Acquisition Information Donor (of vol 6), Norman A McQuown Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 52 	ation, basketry, matting, early clothing and adornments, subs uage, social organization and eremonials, ethical concepts a	history and dis istence, travel festivals, birth-o	tribution, ., trade, fishing, childhood,
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute ethnology notes	1928	AMs, 1 notebook 22	W3a.6 p.
Freeman and Smith 3174 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, Decembe Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27	er, 1954		

_

_

_

Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930 The ceremonial societies of the Quileute Indians	1916	TMs Cy, 56L.W3a.7	
Incomplete:p. 1-32, 45-56. Apparently bause. Freeman and Smith 3175 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27	ased on notebook 6 of No. 317	7, but prepared for genera	al
Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930 Quileute ethnology	1915-1916	TMs, 6L., 1 W3a.8 map.	
 History, numbers, and location of the Qu notebook 2:1-2:12). Also, a second copy Freeman and Smith 3176 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 27 	••••	part of No. 3178 (from	
Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930 Quileute ethnology: Lapush, Washington	1916	TMs, 275L. W3a.9 and illus.	
Typed transcripts of notebooks 1-5 and 7 5, 7, and typescript in No. 3177. Copy of Freeman and Smith 3178 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 52-53	•	-	of 4,
Reagan, Albert B. Quileute ethnology	1908-1913	TMs Cy, W3a.10 18L. and 130 plates.	

Materials sent by teacher and missionary to Edward Sapir, ethnologist for Canada Department of Mines. Quillayute myths appar entry checked by L. J. Frachtenberg against the memory of his informant, Arthur Howeattle. Also, the airship "tomanawis" canoe and medicine actors; Dr. Lester or He-tucthal-took of the Quillayutes; some notes on the Quillayute Indians, Washington. 130 drawings made by Quileute school children and by Reagan. MS. endorsements by E. Sapir and L. J. Frachtenberg. Images include pencil and ink sketches, color crayon drawings, watercolors, and geletin silver prints of utensils, canoes, drums, rattles, toys, arrows, masks, totems, decorative patterns.

Freeman and Smith 3180

Acquisition Information

Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Drawings. Gelatin silver prints Sketches. Watercolors

Quileute men with masks1908-1913Quileute men with masks , 1908-1913[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:3661]Tc'awe'tcil1908-1913Tc'awe'tcil , 1908-1913[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:3661]

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:3660]

Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930 Quileute songs	1922 (1917)	AMs, 2 notebooks.	W3a.11
Recordings made in 1917 at Lapush, Wa owners, performers, words of songs with Freeman and Smith 3179	•	•	songs and their
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Norman A McQuown, December	r, 1954		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53			
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928	TMs Cy with	n W3a.12
English Quileute vocabulary		ms. Addition 104L.	s,
Alphabetical by English; reverse of No. 7 Freeman and Smith 3183 Acquisition Information	3187. 1, 100 items.		
Donor, Norman A McOuown, 1954			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28			
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928	TMs Cy with	n W3a.13
Quileute English vocabulary		ms. Addition 22L.	s,
ca.1, 100 items, alphabetical by Quileute Freeman and Smith 3187	; reverse of No. 3183. A seco	ond copy "Gene	ral vocabulary."
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Norman A McQuown, December	r 1954		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28			
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928?	AMs, 17L., i	n W3a.14
Notes on the English-Quileute vocabulary		notebook.	
3p. of notes; textual material.			

Donor, Norman A McQuown, December 1	1954	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28		
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928?	AMs, 90p, in W3a.15
Quileute words and sentences, and phonetic observations		notebook.
Examples of sentences, including interroga Freeman and Smith 3195	ative form and word building,	etc. Phonetic observations
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53		
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928?	TMs Cy, 4L. W3a.16
Interrelations of pitch, stress, and quantity in		
Quileute		
Copy of unpublished article. A revision is	subsumed in Andrade (1933).	
Freeman and Smith 3185		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954		
Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available		
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28	1928?	AMs, 11L. in W3a.17
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28		notebook. 8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute word lists, grouped by accents		
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute word lists, grouped by accents Words grouped according to accentual pat		notebook. 8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute word lists, grouped by accents Words grouped according to accentual pat Freeman and Smith 3194		notebook. 8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute word lists, grouped by accents Words grouped according to accentual pat Freeman and Smith 3194 Acquisition Information		notebook. 8
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute word lists, grouped by accents Words grouped according to accentual pat Freeman and Smith 3194		notebook. 8

Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941	1928?	AMs, 13L. 55 W3a.18
Quileute (?) vocabulary		cards.
Examples of words and phrases, inclu-	ding possessives. Most	ly English only, with reference numb
Freeman and Smith 3193		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 28		
George, Hallie B. and Leo Joachim	1915	AMs, 1 W3a.19
Frachtenberg, 1883-1930		notebook. 73p.
Quileute grammatical notes		
addition in 1916 with aid of Arthur Ho Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information	oweattle.	
Freeman and Smith 3197	oweattle.	
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available	oweattle. ca. 1933	AMs, 42p. W3a.20
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53		AMs, 42p. W3a.20
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute morphology Word lists of Quileute forms with Eng numerals. Contains tables of vowels a Freeman and Smith 3190	ca. 1933 glish translations, inclue	ding nominal classifiers, verbs,
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute morphology Word lists of Quileute forms with Eng numerals. Contains tables of vowels at Freeman and Smith 3190 Acquisition Information	ca. 1933 glish translations, inclue	ding nominal classifiers, verbs,
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute morphology Word lists of Quileute forms with Eng numerals. Contains tables of vowels a Freeman and Smith 3190 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954	ca. 1933 glish translations, inclue	ding nominal classifiers, verbs,
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute morphology Word lists of Quileute forms with Eng numerals. Contains tables of vowels a Freeman and Smith 3190 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available	ca. 1933 glish translations, inclue	ding nominal classifiers, verbs,
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute morphology Word lists of Quileute forms with Eng numerals. Contains tables of vowels a Freeman and Smith 3190 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954	ca. 1933 glish translations, inclue	ding nominal classifiers, verbs,
Freeman and Smith 3197 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53 Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute morphology Word lists of Quileute forms with Eng numerals. Contains tables of vowels a Freeman and Smith 3190 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available	ca. 1933 glish translations, inclue	ding nominal classifiers, verbs,

		additions., 258L.
Original MS. for Andrade (1933), togeth published version. Freeman and Smith 3181 Printed, Andrade (1933). Acquisition Information	er with carbons of other title j	pages and a preface not used in
Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 26		
Frachtenberg, Leo Joachim, 1883-1930 Quileute texts	1922	AMs, 1 W3a.22 notebook. 47p.
Unpublished texts, sequel to Andrade (19 notebooks. Freeman and Smith 3196 Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 53	931); partial interlinear transla	ations. Vol. 15 of field
Andrade, Manuel José, 1885-1941 Quileute texts	1928	TMs and W3a.23 AMs, 2 note books and 32p.
Texts with notes and some interlinear tra Frachtenberg, 1915-1916. Freeman and Smith 3191 Printed, Andrade (1931), pt. 1: no. 2-26. Acquisition Information Donor, Norman A McQuown, 1954 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 26	nslation; also, list of texts 1-4	5, collected by L. J.

uinault			
Farrand, Livingston, 1867-1939	1897	AMs, 15	S2a.1
Quinault ethnographic and field notes		notebooks.	
Folkloristic texts in English (Quinau	lt and Nez Percé). Texts in	n Quinault with interlir	near translation
scraps and accounts; paradigms and	vocabularies. 5p. of an At	habas can vocabulary.	
Freeman and Smith 3198			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 48-	49		
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1916-1917	AMs, 54L.	S2a.2
Quinault vocabulary and paradigms			
Vocabulary includes parts of body, r	atural objects, implement	s, mammals, fish, repti	les. Letter from
Teit to Boas, Sept. 15, 1916; accoun	ts for work on Flathead an	d Salish MSS.	
Freeman and Smith 3199			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 18			

Salish

Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1910	TMs Cy, 90p. 10
The Middle Columbia Salish		
Incomplete ethnographic manuscript.	See No. 3205.	
Freeman and Smith 3204		
Printed, Teit (1928).		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 1		
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1911-1917	TMs and 60
Salish ethnographic notes		AMs, 265L.

Lists of Salish artifacts sent to museums: interior Salish basketry to Victoria Museum; Lillooet materials to American Museum of Natural History; Shuswap and Ntlakyapamuk materials to same; geological specimens to Geological Survey of Canada; basketry and clothing to same; materials to Field Museum; materials to Provincial Museum. Also, note of Edward Sapir to Teit, June 1913, enclosing typed copy of Thompson River materials sent to Geological Survey of Canada. Images include pencil sketches of clothing, utensils, decorative patterns, arrowheads, bowls, drums, shoes. Freeman and Smith 3206

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 16

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Sketches.

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942

1900

AMs, 18L. S.1

Comparative vocabularies of eight Salishan languages

 532 alphabetically arranged English LkuC1gen, Nanaimo, Squamish, Sisi Ntlakyapamuk (Thompson). Freeman and Smith 3210 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 	iatl, Satlolk (Comer), Pentlatc	h, Bilhula (Bella Coola),
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1925	AMs, 1628 S.2
Comparative Salishan vocabularies		strips of paper.
Parallel vocabulary lists in 35 Salish words are semantically arranged. Als Freeman and Smith 3209 Cf. punch cards based on these items Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4	so, index, index slips, and mis	
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1907-1910	AMs and S.3
Salish tribal names and distributions		TMs, 125L., 5
		slips, 3 maps,
		2 notebooks.
Field notebooks with data on tribal n Salish. Notes to Eva Emery Dy (1900 Boas to James A. Teit: Aug. 9, 1912 from Teit letters, 1909-1910, in hand typescripts: tribal names of Interior S on former distribution of Salish tribe Freeman and Smith 3207 Alternative Form Available	0); maps showing locations an and Jan. 18, 1913, requesting l of Lucy Kramer: Salish histo Salish; names for tribes in sign	nd place names. Letters of Franz information on basketry. Extracts prical and linguistic observations. 4 n language; additional information

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15

Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922

Salishan comparative vocabularies

AMs and S.4 TMs, 117L. and 5 slips.

n.d.

Vocabularies of Interior and Coastal Sa numbered 1-62 for Interior and 1-897 fo suffix comparisons. Freeman and Smith 3220 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15	· · · ·	with c.c.). The items are similarly arranged, russion of Interior Salish languages and
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1909	AMs, 185 p., S.5
Miscellaneous Interior Salishan materials		39 slips.
Miscellaneous grammatical materials an sketch of "salehenko club". Freeman and Smith 3219 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 Indexing Terms Genre(s) Sketches.	nd several compara	tive vocabularies. Image includes ink
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1915-1921	AMs and S.6
Songs from the Salish area		TMs, 34L.,
		58p., 7 slips.
Notes on ca. 80 songs as to provenance translations. Thompson, Shuswap, Lillo Cree. Collected for and sent to National Freeman and Smith 3208 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 16	ooet, and Okanagon	among the Salish; also Athabascan and
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1908-1920	AMs and S.7
Salish ethnographic materials		TMs, 470p.,

50 slips, 1 notebook, 55 plates.

Contains data on tribal names; personal names; basketry, tattooing and clothing, with drawings; folkloristic texts in English. Ethnographic notes, drawings, description of museum specimens. "Notes on the Snake Indians." Historical notes based on tradition and various printed works. Images include ink and pencil sketches of canoes, decorative patterns, traps, facial tattoos. Freeman and Smith 3205

Some of the plates were printed in Teit (1930a). Texts printed as Teit (1937).

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 16

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Sketches.

Luke Shona-mitza (chief) 1908-1920

Luke Shona-mitza (chief), 1908-1920

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:3663]

Tsila-ghesket, patriarch of the N-kam- 1908-1920 chin band of Indians

Tsila-ghesket, patriarch of the N-kam-chin band of Indians , 1908-1920

[http://diglib.amphilsoc.org/fedora/repository/graphics:3666]

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942, Herman K.1920TMs, 12L.S.10Haeberlin, and James A. TeitSalishan dialects

_

_

_

_

Data relating to the Salish languages	s, their distribution, and th	he distributions of neighboring
languages.		
Freeman and Smith 3211		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1950	AMs and S.11
Salish vocabulary: comparison on code	ed	TMs, 167
punch cards		cards.
Each card represents one vocabulary	y item taken from Boas' c	omparative Salish vocabularies, No.
3209. Guide card shows placement	of the languages on the p	unch cards.
Freeman and Smith 3217		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1950	TMs Cy, 24L.S.12
Salish internal relationships		
Study of affinities among Salishan l	anguages, based on vocat	oulary correspondences. Inferences are
drawn as to prehistory.		
Freeman and Smith 3216		
Printed, Swadesh (1950).		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1951-1952	TMs, 45L., 5 S.13
Salishan comparative phonology		maps.
A lengthy study of relationship, dist	ribution, structure, and pl	nonologies.
Freeman and Smith 3215		
Printed, substantially revised, as Sw	adesh (195C:26).	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4		
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1951	AMs and S.14
Salish cognates		TMs, 215L.
-		

vocabularies, No. 3209, with orthogra	aphy changed to interpret the c	original phonemic	ally. Other
sources explained in a note.			-
Freeman and Smith 3214			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1951			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1910	AMs, 1	S1f.4
Notes on Salish inflections		notebook.	
Salish notes, based on Mengarini's Gr	cammar.		
Freeman and Smith 3202			
Cf. Mengarini (1881).			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 48			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	ca. 1910	AMs, 32p.	S1f.5
Kalispel and Salish vocabulary		6L.	
Field notes; word lists of Kalispel, Sa	lish, Pend'Oreille, Flathead.		
Freeman and Smith 3218			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 18			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1915	AMs, 26	W1.2
Salish and Wakashan		cards.	
Lexical comparisons.			
Freeman and Smith 3213			
Printed as Sapir (1949).			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1952			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.6, reel 4			

an Felipe (Popolocan)			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1920	AMs, 1	Ke1.8
San Felipe word list		notebook. 6	бр.
Word lists, paradigms, texts.			
Freeman and Smith 3221			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 3	86		

Gould, Marian K.	n.d.	TMs, 10L. 9 43
Sanpoil notes		photos.
Contains data on social organ	ization, tanning, tipi, fish trap	s, foods, stone implements. Images
include photographs of drawi	ngs by Karneecher of tanning	, hunting buffalo, tools, traps, and
dwellings.		
Freeman and Smith 3224		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, ree	el 3	
Indexing Terms		
Genre(s)		
Drawings.		
Gelatin silver prints		

anto Domingo			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1920	AMs, 1	Ke1.9
Santo Domingo word list		notebook. 7	1p.
Word lists and paradigms.			
Freeman and Smith 3225			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 36			

Sarsi

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, coll.	1922, n.d.	AMs, 7 Nat
Sarsi linguistics		notebooks of
		ca. 100p. ea.
Freeman and Smith 4707		
Cf: no. 4708. Acquisition Information		
Ct: no. 4708.		

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca.1885	AMs, 14p.	S2j.4
Sisialt vocabulary			
In Seechelt-German. 871 lexical	items arranged topically with	n German equivalents.	
Freeman and Smith 3232			
Freeman and Smith 3232 Alternative Form Available			

Barbeau, Marius, 1883-1969	1950	AMs, 39p.	Ile.1
Seneca recorded from Ezechiel Hill, a	1750	Photo.	110.1
Seneca of Grand River Reserve, Ontario			
Verb forms, terms of relationship, numer	als. Check list of vo	cabularies found appende	ed to Jacques
Cartier's first and second voyages.			
Freeman and Smith 3458			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 7			
Harris , Zellig S., (Zellig Sabbettai),	1947	AMs, 122L.	I1e.2
1909-		and 37L.	
Seneca and other notes			
Texts with interlinear translations.			
Freeman and Smith 3463			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 10			
Harris , Zellig S., (Zellig Sabbettai),	1946	AMs, 20L.,	I1e.3
1909-		61L., and 5	
Seneca texts and additional external forms		records.	
Freeman and Smith 3464			
Cf. No. 3463			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 10			

Angulo, Jaime de and Lucy S. Freeland The Shasta language	1928-1930	TMs, 254L.	H1c.1
Grammar and illustrative text with interl language in terms of how ideas are expre Achumawi (1930). Also a carbon copy (Freeman and Smith 3641 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9	essed. Intended to par	allel the authors discuss	
Dixon , Roland Burrage, 1875-1934 Shasta texts	1908-1910	AMs, 8 notebooks, ca 315p.	H1c.2
Texts with interlinear translation. These Freeman and Smith 3643 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 36	are, in part, revised ir	n No. 3644.	
Dixon , Roland Burrage, 1875-1934 Shasta texts; ed. and rev. by Lucy S. Freeland	1908; 1927	TMs, 221L.	H1c.3
Texts with interlinear and free translation checked with the informants of Jaime de Freeman and Smith 3644 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 9		•	Io. 3643 and
Angulo, Jaime de Sample of Shasta	1928	TMs, 1L.	H1c.4
48 forms based on a verb meaning to pee Freeman and Smith 3640 Acquisition Information	el; marginal note of E	dward Sapir.	

AMs, 4L.	H1c.5

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1900	AMs, 15L.	S1c.1
Shuswap vocabulary			
900 forms arranged by categories suc	h as tribal names, part	s of the body, etc.	
Freeman and Smith 3673			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			
Feit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	1908	AMs, 12p.	S1c.2
Shuswap words		5L. ca.	
		420 forms	
		arranged by	
		categories.	
Freeman and Smith 3674			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 17			

inkyone			
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1903-1908	AMs, 4	Na.20i.1
Sinkyone field notes		notebooks.	
Contains lexical items with translatio	ns; also texts with interlin	near translations. Leng	thy notes in
English on house types for Sinkyone	of north and south in Hu	mboldt County.	
Freeman and Smith 3675			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, A. L. Kroeber, for the Departu	ment of Anthropology, U	niversity of California	, 1946.
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 47			

Southern Paiute

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1909-1910, 1916, n.d.	AMs, 5	U.5
Ute and Kaibab Paiute linguistic material		notebooks of	
		ca. 150p. ea	ch
		and 55L.	

Notebooks include: paradigms, grammatical notes and texts for Uncompany and Uintah Ute and for Kaibab Paiute; lists of kinship terms from Thompson River (Salish), Nootka, Nass River (Tsimshian), Kutenai, Uintah Ute, Yurok, and Kaibab Paiute.

Freeman and Smith 4766

Acquisition Information

Donor, Sapir family, May 1972.

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942ca. 1890AMs, 66L.S2h.1Squamish vocabulary20p.In Squamish-German. Part translated into German. May be from field work ca. 1885.Freeman and Smith 3697	uamish		
In Squamish-German. Part translated into German. May be from field work ca. 1885.	Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	ca. 1890	AMs, 66L. S2h.1
	Squamish vocabulary		20p.
	1	ted into German. May be fr	om field work ca. 1885.

Takelma

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, coll.	1903-1904, 1906	AMs, 5 Pn1. 1
Takelma linguistic material and songs		notebooks
		of ca. 120p.
		each, 6L. sheet
		music, 10L.

The notebooks contain myth texts with English translations, medicine formulas, etc. (published as Sapir, 1909) as well as paradigms and other grammatical notes. Sheet music contains transcriptions of four Takelma songs and one each for Chasta Costa, Shasta, and Chinook Jargon. Remaining leaves are vocabulary notes made by H. H. St. Clair. Informant: Francis Johnson. Freeman and Smith 4803

nos (Tiwa dialect)			
Angulo, Jaime de	1924-1930	AMs, 76L.	T1b.2
A sketch of the Taos language			
Article considers morphology and sem	nasiology (according to de An	ngulo and Freeland	d 1830). Three
letters from literate informant, all with	interlinear and free translati	on and notes.	
Freeman and Smith 3724			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19			
Angulo, Jaime de and Lucy S. Freeland	n .d.; ca. 1924-1930	TMs, 68L.	T1b.3
Taos texts and grammatical notes			
Contains four letters with literal and fr	ee translations and grammat	ical notes. 6 texts,	most with free
translations and notes. Note on revisio	n of orthography.		
Freeman and Smith 3723			
Alternative Form Available			

Bennett, Wendell Clark, 1905-1953	1931	AMs, ca.	U6a.1
Tarahumara vocabulary		1,800 slips	0.0001
In Tarahumara-Spanish and English. L	exical file, organized	both by grammatical cate	egories and
English alphabetical order.			
Freeman and Smith 3727			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 22			
Bennett, Wendell Clark, 1905-1953	1931	TMs, and	U6a.2
Tarahumara texts		AMs, 105L.	
Tarahumara-Spanish and English. 13 t	exts with Spanish inte	rlinear translans; 1 in En	glish. Duplica
typed copies of 4 texts.	-		
Freeman and Smith 3726			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20			
Henry, Jules	1940	TMs and	U6a.3

In Tarahumara-Spanish. Various Tarahumara materials relating to the work of the Consejo de Lenguas Indigenas. Includes vocabulary lists (Spanish-Tarahumara) of 200 and 720 items; 1 Dictionario Tarahumara-Castellano of ca. 750 items; 7 texts with Spanish interlinear and from Cree translations. Also, printed Spanish reader, Plancarte (1939); mimeo. D., Spanish-Tarahumara newsletter; typed text (c.c.) in both languages, Significado Real della Educacion Socialista Discurso del Presidente Cardenas. Cartilla Tarahumara de Lectura by F. M. Plancarte contains photomechanical prints of housing, utensils, clothing, social customs. Vida Indigen also contains photomechanical prints.

Freeman and Smith 3729

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20

Indexing Terms

Genre(s)

Photomechanical prints

Henry, Jules	1940	AMs, 3	U6a.4
Tarahumara field notes		notebooks a	nd
		11L.	
In Tarahumara-Spanish. Con informants; phonetically arra	tains texts with some translations in nged lists of lexical items.	Spanish; biographi	cal material from
Freeman and Smith 3728			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 195	3.		

Alternative Form Available

Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50

Tarascan

Lathrop, Maxwell D., Charles F. Hock	xett, 1940	TMs and Ta.l	
and Adrian F. Leon		AMs, 1, 000	
Tarascan vocabulary and notes		slips.	
In Tarascan Spanish. Lexical file; inc	complete alphabetization	n.	
Freeman and Smith 3732			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Swadesh, Frances, Adrian F. Leon, an	id 1940	TMs, and Ta.2	
Pablo Velasquez		AMs, 5	
Tarascan ethnologic and linguistic notes		notebooks and	
		8L.	
agriculture, both in Spanish. Freeman and Smith 3734		vs and material on land division a	ina
C I			nu
Freeman and Smith 3734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available	1939	TMs Cy, 4L. Ta.3	
Freeman and Smith 3734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50			
Freeman and Smith 3734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50 Lathrop, Maxwell D.	can	TMs Cy, 4L. Ta.3	
Freeman and Smith 3734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50 Lathrop, Maxwell D. Words adopted from Spanish into Tarasa	can ns in parallel columns.	TMs Cy, 4L. Ta.3	
Freeman and Smith 3734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50 Lathrop, Maxwell D. Words adopted from Spanish into Tarass In Tarascan-Spanish-English. 75 item	can ns in parallel columns.	TMs Cy, 4L. Ta.3	
Freeman and Smith 3734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50 Lathrop, Maxwell D. Words adopted from Spanish into Tarass In Tarascan-Spanish-English. 75 item Charles F. Hockett, Dec. 29, 1939, ex	can ns in parallel columns.	TMs Cy, 4L. Ta.3	
Freeman and Smith 3734 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 50 Lathrop, Maxwell D. Words adopted from Spanish into Tarass In Tarascan-Spanish-English. 75 item Charles F. Hockett, Dec. 29, 1939, ex Freeman and Smith 3731	can ns in parallel columns.	TMs Cy, 4L. Ta.3	

Alternative Form Available

Unidentified	n.d.	TMs	Ta.4
Manual de eskritura en tB!po de mC	3lde	with MS.	
		Additions,	
		14L.	
In Spanish. A brief handbook for Tarascan.	forming letters, with table	of characters suitable for w	riting
Freeman and Smith 3733			
Alternative Form Available			

Wolf, J. G.	n.d.	TMs and Te.1
Patagonian Tehuelche myths		AMs, 9L.
In Tenueiche-English. 8 foll	kloristic texts with interlinear a	nd free translations and notes. 4 tex
English from Spanish transl		nd free translations and notes. 4 tex
e e		nd free translations and notes. 4 tex
English from Spanish transl	ations.	nd free translations and notes. 4 tex

ewa		
Kurath, Gertrude Prokosch	1957	TMs, 26L., 2 Ke1.10
Cochiti and San Juan Pueblo songs		photos.
Words, music, paraphrase of text, l	ists of ceremonial terms.	Includes list of contents of Nos. 3734 an
3740; describes methods. Phonolog	gic chart for Cochiti Kere	esan and Tewa-Tanoan.
Freeman and Smith 3739		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Gertrude P. Kurath, 1957.	Cf. Nos. 3734 and 3740.	
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 11		
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1915	AMs, 2 slips. T1a.1
Tewa word list		
22 forms with English equivalents.		
Freeman and Smith 3743		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1946.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19		

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1900	AMs, 54L.	S4.2
Tillamook and Siletz folkloristic texts			
Texts with interlinear translation, pen-	cil corrections. Copies	of texts obtained in 1890).
Freeman and Smith 3745			
Cf. Boas (1898) and No. 30 (S4.1)			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1890	AMs, 8L.	S4.3
Miscellaneous items on Tillamook			
Contents of materials on Tillamook, S	iletz, and Nehelim; al	so notes on Tillamook for	mations.
Freeman and Smith 3744			
Freeman and Smith 3744 Alternative Form Available			
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19	1935	TMs with m	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum),	1935		
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum),	1935	TMs with m	
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum), 1909-1964		TMs with ma notes, 101L.	s S4.4
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum), 1909-1964 Tillamook combined vocabulary		TMs with ma notes, 101L.	s S4.4
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum), 1909-1964 Tillamook combined vocabulary Combines materials recorded by Boas		TMs with ma notes, 101L.	s S4.4
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum), 1909-1964 Tillamook combined vocabulary Combines materials recorded by Boas handwritten corrections.		TMs with ma notes, 101L.	s S4.4
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum), 1909-1964 Tillamook combined vocabulary Combines materials recorded by Boas handwritten corrections. Freeman and Smith 3748		TMs with ma notes, 101L.	s S4.4
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 19 Edel, May M., (May Mandelbaum), 1909-1964 Tillamook combined vocabulary Combines materials recorded by Boas handwritten corrections. Freeman and Smith 3748 Acquisition Information		TMs with ma notes, 101L.	s S4.4

Swanton, John Reed, 1873-1958	1900-1901	AMs, 2	N2.1
Tlingit and Haida word list		notebooks.	
		90p.	
Field notes taken at Sitka and Wrange	ell for Tlingit; Howkan, K	Klinkwan, and Kassan,	Alaska, for
Masset-Haida.			
Freeman and Smith 3763			
Cf. Swanton (1911b).			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1914	AMs, 4L.	N2.2
Chilcat vocabulary			
Notes taken from Louis Shotridge. 62	2 items.		
Freeman and Smith 3762			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13			
De Laguna, Frederica, 1906-2004	1952	TMs, 30L.	N2.3
Recordings at Yakutat, Alaska			
Table of contents and notes for No. 3	755. Notes to reels 1-4. C	Contains songs, stories	with some
translations, mostly Tlingit. 3 Athaba	skan songs.		
Freeman and Smith 3756			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Frederica de Laguna, 1959.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13			
De Laguna, Frederica, 1906-2004	1954	TMs Cy, 62	p. N2.3a
Tlingit and Yakutat songs			

Cf. Year Book APS for 1954:179			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Frederica de Laguna, 1959			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.4			
De Laguna, Frederica, 1906-2004	1954	TMs Cy,	N2.3b
Notes on songs recorded in 1954		128p.	
Notes to and transcripts of reels 1-7	of No. 3758. This s	upplements No. 3759.	
Freeman and Smith 3754			
Cf. Year Book APS for 1954:179			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Frederica de Laguna, 1954			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.4			
De Laguna, Frederica, 1906-2004	1954	TMs, 10p.	N2.3c
Classification of all Yakutat-Tlingit som	igs		
recorded in 1952 and 1954			
Indexes songs of Nos. 3755 and 3758	8 as Potlatch, Mour	ning, Sad, Walking, Dancing	, Peace, Sitting
Down, Love, Miscellaneous, Shama	n, Funny, and Child	ren's Songs. For records, see	Nos. 3755 and
3758. This supplements Nos. 3754, 3	3756 and 3759.		
Freeman and Smith 3753			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Frederica de Laguna, 1954.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.4			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	AMs, 4 v. (c	$\sim N_0 20_0 2$
Sapir, Duwaru, 1004-1757	mai	$MVIS, \pm V.$ (C	a.1Na20a.3

Volumes 1, 3, and 4 are comparative Na-Dene with provision for various Athapascan languages and dialects, Waida, and Tlingit. Volume 2 is comparative Sino-Tibetan-Na-Dene with provision for entries in Sino-Tibetan languages, Athapascan, Haida, and Tlingit. Most pages in all volumes have only a few entries.

Freeman and Smith 4851

olowa			
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1902-1903	AMs, 18	Na20f.1
Tolowa field notes		notebooks.	
Informants from Burnt Rock and Sm specimens, texts, historical narratives			e e
Freeman and Smith 3764			·
Acquisition Information			

Alternative Form Available

otonac		
McQuown, Norman A.	1940	TMs part Cy, AM6
Los totonacos y su idioma		27L.
-		introduction, explication of new Totona Man and the Haawk, with English and
alphabet, text, translation, and gi		
Spanish translations.		_

etsaut			
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1894	AMs, 19L.	Na2.1
Ts'ets'aut text and word list			
Text with interlinear translation.	Vocabulary obtained by Bo	oas, Portland Canal, B.C.	
Freeman and Smith 3766			
Printed, Goddard (1924):34-35.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.4			

Tsimshian

Beynon, William, 1888-1958	1938	TMs, 19L.	18
Process of change from matrilineal to			
patrilineal inheritance as illustrated in			
building, ownership, and transmission	of		
hous			
Discusses transition from the 1870s	5.		
Freeman and Smith 3774			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 1			
Barbeau, Marius, 1883-1969	1915	TMs and	34
Social organization of the Gitzaxtet tri	ibes	AMs, 30p.	
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768	Barbeau to Franz Boas,		arbeau discus
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology.	Barbeau to Franz Boas,	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Ba	arbeau discus
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3	Barbeau to Franz Boas,	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Ba	arbeau discuss
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958	Barbeau to Franz Boas, Crests; disagrees with sor	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up	arbeau discuss pon which Bo
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Ethnographic and folkloristic texts of the second s	Barbeau to Franz Boas, Crests; disagrees with sor	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up	arbeau discuss pon which Bo
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Ethnographic and folkloristic texts of Tsimshian 80 texts recorded in English. Copie	Barbeau to Franz Boas, crests; disagrees with sor 1939	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up TMs, 544L.	arbeau discuss pon which Bo
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Ethnographic and folkloristic texts of the Tsimshian 80 texts recorded in English. Copie additional texts.	Barbeau to Franz Boas, crests; disagrees with sor 1939	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up TMs, 544L.	arbeau discuss pon which Bo
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Ethnographic and folkloristic texts of Tsimshian 80 texts recorded in English. Copie additional texts. Freeman and Smith 3771	Barbeau to Franz Boas, crests; disagrees with sor 1939	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up TMs, 544L.	arbeau discuss pon which Bo
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Ethnographic and folkloristic texts of the Tsimshian 80 texts recorded in English. Copie additional texts.	Barbeau to Franz Boas, crests; disagrees with sor 1939	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up TMs, 544L.	arbeau discuss pon which Bo
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Ethnographic and folkloristic texts of t Tsimshian 80 texts recorded in English. Copie additional texts. Freeman and Smith 3771 Cf. No. 3777.	Barbeau to Franz Boas, crests; disagrees with sor 1939	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up TMs, 544L.	arbeau discuss pon which Bo
of Edward Sapir. Covering letter of phonetics, social organization, and based his Tsimshian mythology. Freeman and Smith 3768 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 3 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Ethnographic and folkloristic texts of a Tsimshian 80 texts recorded in English. Copie additional texts. Freeman and Smith 3771 Cf. No. 3777. Alternative Form Available	Barbeau to Franz Boas, crests; disagrees with sor 1939	Feb. 1, 1915, in which Bane of the Tate material up TMs, 544L.	arbeau discuss pon which Bo

_

Indian legends of the North Pacific Coast of North America

Legends in English from the German translation of Chinook Jargon, Kwakiutl, Tsimshian, and Shuswap. Translated by Deitrich Bertz from the original edition (see Boas 1895). Permission necessary for reproduction.

Freeman and Smith 4854

Acquisition Information

Donor, British Columbia Indian Language Project, Jan. 1975.

Unidentified	n.d.	Slip file, ca.	Pn5a.l
Tsimshian Lexicon		1, 000 slips.	
Reference numbers, apparently to f	field notes, unidentified.		
Freeman and Smith 3784			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.4			
Beynon, William, 1888-1958	1920-1939?	TMs and	Pn5a.2
Tsimshian kinship terms		AMs, 33L.	
Kinship list of Boas filled in for ma tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available	1	Beynon. Two narrany	es concerning
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776	1	Beynon. Two narrany	es concerning
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available	1	AMs, 53L.	Pn5a.3
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15	narratives.	- 	
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 Beynon, William, 1888-1958	narratives. 1938	AMs, 53L.	Pn5a.3
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Tsimshian word list	narratives. 1938 ents from Boas (1902); list of	AMs, 53L. f forms with English e	Pn5a.3 equivalents fro
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Tsimshian word list List of forms with German equivale	narratives. 1938 ents from Boas (1902); list of S. List of forms from Beynon	AMs, 53L. f forms with English e	Pn5a.3 equivalents fro
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Tsimshian word list List of forms with German equivale Boas (1912), and from Beynon MS	narratives. 1938 ents from Boas (1902); list of S. List of forms from Beynon	AMs, 53L. f forms with English e	Pn5a.3 equivalents fro
tribal history. Text with interlinear Freeman and Smith 3776 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 Beynon, William, 1888-1958 Tsimshian word list List of forms with German equivale Boas (1912), and from Beynon MS Franz Boas, January 27 and Februa	narratives. 1938 ents from Boas (1902); list of S. List of forms from Beynon	AMs, 53L. f forms with English e	Pn5a.3 equivalents fro

_

_

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	n.d.	TMs Cy, 89L.Pn5a.4
English-Tsimshian dictionary		
Vocahulary of 2, 300 items, arranged Freeman and Smith 3778 Cf. shorter list in Boas (1891) Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15	l alphabetically accordir	ng to the English.
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Texts and word lists in Tsimshian, Ts'ets'aut, and Nisqa	1894-1895	AMs, 4 Pn5a.5 notebooks (380p.)
Original field notes. Most of texts ha Some shorthand notes. Freeman and Smith 3779 Printed, Boas (1902). Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 47-4	-	ides song texts with musicalscores.
Boas, Franz, 1858-1942 Tsimshian text and word list	1893-1895	AMs, 1 Pn5a.6 notebook (10L.)
Text with interlinear translation in Ge Columbian Exposition, 1893, Chicag Freeman and Smith 3780 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15	-	s vocabulary items secured at World's
Susman, Amelia L. Tsimshian materials	1940	TMs, part Cy, Pn5a.7 111L. and 6 slips.

Contents: Phonemes. Connectives (morpholigical and syntactic relationships of connective suffixes). Grammatical and lexical notes. List of forms exemplifying statements made in Boas' Tsimshian sketch, in Handbook of American Indian Languages (1911). Nass forms and Tsimshian equivalents

 William Beynon, and on Boas arti 1940: experience with informants; Garfield, and Marius Barbeau. Freeman and Smith 3782 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15 	cle. Two letters of Susman to		and Nov. 5,
Tate, Henry W.	1906-1909	AMs, 49L.	Pn5a.8
Tsimshian texts		,	
alphabet of Bishop Ridley. Two le Freeman and Smith 3783	etters of Tate to Boas, March	25, 1906, and Dec. 18	, 1909.
Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15			
	1920	TMs and	Pn5a.9
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 15		TMs and AMs Cy, 7L.	

Angulo, Jaime de and Lucy S. Freeland n.d.	TMs, 53p. Pn3.2
Autobiography in Tfalati Kalapuya	
More than 300 numbered sentences. The first 28 have inte	erlinear literal and free translations; the
remainder have only free translations on separate pages. I	nformant: Louis Kenoy.
Freeman and Smith 4856	
Angulo, Jaime de and Lucy S. Freeland n.d.	TMs, 35p. Pn3.3
Short grammatical analysis of Tfalati	
Kalapuya with appended comparison	
between Tfalati and Chinook jargon	
Re: phonology and morphology. Includes: comparative te	exts; interlinear literal translations; free
translations in English and French. Informant: Louis Kend	oy.
Freeman and Smith 4857	
Angulo, Jaime de and Lucy S. Freeland n.d.	TMs, 32p. Pn3.5
The Tfalati dialect of Kalapuya: texts	

Tubatulabal

Voegelin, C.F. (Charles Frederick),	ca.1932	TMs part U2.1	
1906-1986		Cy with ms	
Tubatulabal text and grammatical sketch		additions,	
		20L.	
Text with interlinear translation and grar	nmatical notes Gram	natical sketch with chart and c	ontents

Text with interlinear translation and grammatical notes. Grammatical sketch with chart and contents. Letter of Voegelin to Boas, n.d., covering the MS.

Freeman and Smith 3785

Alternative Form Available

Tunica Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, 1938-1940 TMs, 685L. G4.1 and Morris Swadesh Tunica grammar Grammar, syntax, illustrative text. In 2 parts. Freeman and Smith 3790 Printed, in shorter compass, as Haas (1940?). **Alternative Form Available** Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 8 Haas, Mary R. (Mary Rosamond), 1910-, 1930-1938 TMs, 347L. G4.2 and Morris Swadesh Tunica texts Texts with free translation and notes. Contains introduction, phonetic key, and abbreviations; myths, tales, animal stories, historical and pseudo-historical narratives, personal narratives, miscellaneous ethnological data.

Freeman and Smith 3791

Printed as Haas (1950).

Alternative Form Available

Tuscarora

Wallace, Anthony F. C., 1923-	1948; 1949	TMs and 72
Notes to accompany Tuscarora recordings		AMs, 164p.,
		12p.

Notes identify informants, describe techniques and difficulties of interviews. Recorded among Tuscaroras at the Niagara Falls Reserve in 1948. Texts of fluent Tuscaroras, attempts to translate these by Tuscaroras; anecdotes, Indian politics, genealogy and kinship terms, disease and magic, color perception, history and legend, and a reading of the Jefferson vocabulary. 1949 series: notes in regard to English translations, autobiographies, and thematic apperception tests. Freeman and Smith 3819 Cf. Wallace (1949b). **Acquisition Information** Donor, Anthony F. C. Wallace, grantee, 1949-1950. **Alternative Form Available** Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 5 1950 **Reyburn**, William D. AMs, 118L. 11f.1 Tuscarora texts and word lists Interviews transcribed from recordings, No. 3818 texts (including several versions of Crossing the Ice) with translations, word lists, phoneme lists, paradigms. Freeman and Smith 3815 Printed (text of Crossing the Ice), Wallace and Reyburn (1951).

Alternative Form Available

Tzeltal			
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1940	AMs,	Mlb.2!
Tseltal vocabulary			
In Tseltal-Spanish. List of 40 items.			
Freeman and Smith 3826			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 12			

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1913	Card file, 350 U.1
Uto-Aztecan comparisons	1,10	cards.
Lexical comparisons for 10-12 languation alphabetical order for the various phatematical order for the various phatematical sector of the sect	•	can and Nahuatl. Organized by English
Freeman and Smith 3832		
Printed, southernPaiute and Nahuatl	comparisons only, Sapi	ir (1914):379-425.
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.		
Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941	1936	AMs, 1L. U.2
Azteco-Tanoan		Photo.
Diagram showing relationships and	chronology of divergen	ces.
Freeman and Smith 3833		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950.		
Whorf, Benjamin Lee, 1897-1941	n.d.	AMs Mimeo, U.4
The Uto-Aztecan stock		2L.
Presents relationships of Uto-Azteca	an languages in outline f	form. Includes text and chart of Uto-
Aztecan sound shifts.		
Freeman and Smith 3834		
Acquisition Information		
Donor, Leslie Spier, 1957.		
Alternative Form Available		
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20		

Vailaki			
Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1908	AMs, 10	Na20c.1
Wailaki field notes		notebooks.	
Texts with interlinear translations; m	aterial on place names	, with reference to enclose	ed MS. map.
Deer hunting. Round Valley, Californ	nia.		
Freeman and Smith 3835			
Printed (texts), Goddard (1923):77-12	35.		
Acquisition Information			
Donor, A. L. Kroeber, for Departmen	nt of Anthropology, Ur	niversity of California, 19	46
Alternative Form Available			

Sanin Edward 1984 1020 and Marrie	1915-1952	TMs	W1.1
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh	1913-1932	with MS.	VV 1.1
Wakashan comparative vocabulary		Additions,	
tradustan comparative vocabulary		30L.	
A continuation of No. 3837:1-44, study of	compiled by Morris Sv	wadesh on the basis of	Sapir's
Wakashan comparative notes No. 3838.			
Freeman and Smith 3838			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1952			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1910-1925	TMs and	W1.3
	1710 1725	TWIS and	11.5
Notes on Wakashan	1710 1725	AMs, 47 slip	
		AMs, 47 slip	
Notes on Wakashan		AMs, 47 slip	
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un		AMs, 47 slip	
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836		AMs, 47 slip	
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available		AMs, 47 slip	
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20	dated note from Sapir	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas.	98.
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris	dated note from Sapir	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs	98.
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh	dated note from Sapir	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs with MS.	98.
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh	dated note from Sapir 1915-1951	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs with MS. Additions, 45L.	os. W1a.26
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh Wakashan comparative vocabulary	dated note from Sapir 1915-1951 Swadesh on the basis o	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs with MS. Additions, 45L.	os. W1a.26
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh Wakashan comparative vocabulary Introduction: study compiled by Morris 3	dated note from Sapir 1915-1951 Swadesh on the basis o	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs with MS. Additions, 45L.	os. W1a.26
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh Wakashan comparative vocabulary Introduction: study compiled by Morris S notes, No. 3836. Continued in No. 3838.	dated note from Sapir 1915-1951 Swadesh on the basis o	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs with MS. Additions, 45L.	os. W1a.26
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh Wakashan comparative vocabulary Introduction: study compiled by Morris S notes, No. 3836. Continued in No. 3838. Freeman and Smith 3837	dated note from Sapir 1915-1951 Swadesh on the basis o	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs with MS. Additions, 45L.	os. W1a.26
Notes on Wakashan Notes on various phonemes. Includes un Freeman and Smith 3836 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 20 Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris Swadesh Wakashan comparative vocabulary Introduction: study compiled by Morris S notes, No. 3836. Continued in No. 3838. Freeman and Smith 3837 Acquisition Information	dated note from Sapir 1915-1951 Swadesh on the basis o	AMs, 47 slip to Franz Boas. TMs with MS. Additions, 45L.	os. W1a.26

Wasco

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, Walter Dyk,	1905, 1930-1933, 1951,	Cy and	Pn4a.10
and Dell H. Hymes, comps.	1954	microfilm of	
Wasco-Wishram Chinook linguistic materia	1	AMs, ca. 22,	
		000 slips and	
		5 reels.	

Vocabulary, paradigms, etc., collected at White Swan and Spearfish, Washington, and Celilo and Warm Springs, Oregon. Includes photocopy of a one-page letter from Michael Silverstein to Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., Sept. 29, 1972. Freeman and Smith 4892

Whilkut

Goddard, Pliny Earle, 1869-1928	1907	AMs, 7	Na.20j.1
Whilkut field notes		notebooks.	
Notes taken at Redwood Creek. Text	s with occasional inter	linear translation. Subject	cts include name
of tribes, village locations, etc.			
Freeman and Smith 3846			
Acquisition Information			
Donor, A. L. Kroeber for the Departu	ment of Anthropology,	University of California	a, 1946.
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 47			

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1910-1924	AMs and	Na9.1
Willapa word lists		TMs, 13L.	
English Willapa lists, prepared from	materials collected by Jan	nes A. Teit, 1910.	
Freeman and Smith 3847			
Cf. Boas and Goddard (1924), where	most of these items appea	ar.	
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 13			
Teit, James Alexander, 1864-1922	n.d., 1909?	AMs, 4L.	Na9.2
Notes to Willapa an Athabascan langu	lage		
Comparative notes, based on a missir	ng list of 139 Willapa item	ns. Cf. Boas and Godd	lard (1924), r
p. 39. List of museum specimens desi	ired. Cf. correspondence i	in No. 30 (61), 1909.	
Freeman and Smith 3848			

Susman, Amelia L.	1938-1939	TMs Cy,	X5.1
The accentual system of Winnebago		244L.	
Based on field work in Wisconsin	with Sam Blowsnake and w	ife. Contains letter fro	m the author
to Franz Boas, March 8, 1941, rega	arding symbols for printer; r	nentions William Bey	non, Melville
Jacobs, and Viola Garfield.			
Freeman and Smith 3901			
Printed (in shorter version), Susma	ın (1943)		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 2	7		
Susman, Amelia L.	1938-1939	AMs, 11	X5.2
Winnebago materials		notebooks.	
Winnebugo inderidis		noteconst	
Texts with interlinear translation, v	word lists, ethnographical an		veral songs, tex
C C	word lists, ethnographical an		veral songs, tex
Texts with interlinear translation, v	word lists, ethnographical an		veral songs, tex
Texts with interlinear translation, w Contents.	word lists, ethnographical an		veral songs, tex
Texts with interlinear translation, w Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902			veral songs, tex
Texts with interlinear translation, v Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5			veral songs, tex X5.3
Texts with interlinear translation, v Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5	3-54	d linguistic notes. Sev	
Texts with interlinear translation, v Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5 Susman, Amelia L.	3-54	d linguistic notes. Sev	
Texts with interlinear translation, v Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5 Susman, Amelia L.	3-54	d linguistic notes. Sev TMs with MS.	
Texts with interlinear translation, v Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5 Susman, Amelia L.	3-54	TMs with MS. Additions, 37L.	X5.3
Texts with interlinear translation, w Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5 Susman, Amelia L. The Winnebago syllabary	3-54 1939 bago phonemics, comparing to Franz Boas, Oct. 8, 1940,	TMs with MS. Additions, 37L. g it with Algonquin sy discusses publication	X5.3 llabary. Intend
Texts with interlinear translation, w Contents. Freeman and Smith 3902 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 5 Susman, Amelia L. The Winnebago syllabary Views syllabary as guide to Winne for publication; letter from author to	3-54 1939 bago phonemics, comparing to Franz Boas, Oct. 8, 1940,	TMs with MS. Additions, 37L. g it with Algonquin sy discusses publication	X5.3 llabary. Intend

ishram			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 and Dr. Wolf	1920	AMs, 48p.	Pn4a.4
Wishram place names and grammatical			
materials			
Materials collected by Dr. Wolf: place na	ames, stems, suffixe	es, together with evaluato	ry comments b
Sapir. Letter of Sapir to Franz Boas, Mag	y 26, 1920, covers t	he notes.	
Freeman and Smith 3908			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Dyk, Walter, 1899-1972	1930	AMs, 1L.	Pn4a.5
Wishram directional elements			
List of directional terms and their usage;	some miscellaneou	s items.	
Freeman and Smith 3906			
Cf. Dyk and Hymes (1956).			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1931	AMs, 45	Pn4a.6
Wishram grammatical notes		slips.	
Lecture notes taken by Morris Swadesh,	Sapir's field work in	n 1905. Waiter Dyk used	Sapir's
Wishram materials.			
Freeman and Smith 3907			
Cf. note in Dyk and Hymes (1956): 238.			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 14			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	TMs and	Pn4a.9
Wishram in early days		AMs, ca.50L	
Ethnographic notes in English with some	e vocabulary items.	Five pages of place-name	es possibly by .
Wolf.			

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, Walter Dyk,	1905, 1930-1933, 1951,	Cy and	Pn4a.10
and Dell H. Hymes, comps.	1954	microfilm of	
Wasco-Wishram Chinook linguistic materia	al	AMs, ca. 22,	
		000 slips and	
		5 reels.	
Vocabulary, paradigms, etc., collected at	1	C I	

and Warm Springs, Oregon. Includes photocopy of a one-page letter from Michael Silverstein to Whitfield J. Bell, Jr., Sept. 29, 1972. Freeman and Smith 4907

Kinca			
Dixon , Roland Burrage, 1875-1934	1924	TMs and	Mz.1
Zoque and Xinca compared with Penutian	1	AMs, 4L.	
In EnglishZoque-Penutian and English	-Xinca-Penutian. Ty	ped tabular lists of 60 and	l 45 items.
Penutian languages identified by abbre	viation. Handwritter	n additions by Edward Sag	pir.
Freeman and Smith 3909			

Alternative Form Available

akima			
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	n.d.	AMs, 5L.	Ps1c.1
Pandosy's Yakama grammar			
Based on Pandosy (1862): 12-16	and 3859. Contains "subs	tantives, adjectives, lexica	al similarities
between Chinookan and Sahaptin	." Alphabetical list by En	glish meaning. Compariso	on is Sapir's.
Freeman and Smith 3910			
Alternative Form Available			

Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1932	AMs, 1	H6.1
Yana and Navaho notes from Edward	Sapir	notebook (ca.180p.)	
Class notes from Sapir lectures on Freeman and Smith 3915	Yana, Navaho, with compar	rative Athapascan mat	erial.
Acquisition Information			
Donor, Morris Swadesh, grantee, 1	950.		
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 3	6		
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1907-1925	TMs and	H6.2
Yana vocabulary		AMs, card	
		and slip file,	
		240L. and 4,	
		500 cards an	d
		slips.	
		sups.	

Freeman and Smith 3913

Acquisition Information

Donor, Alfred L. Kroeber, grantee, 1952

Alternative Form Available

Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939, and Morris	1953	TMs H	I6.3
Swadesh		with MS.	
Yana dictionary		additions and	
		corrections,	
		212L.	

In Yana-English. Dictionary arrange prepared the dictionary from Sapir r copy of introduction to Yana Dictio Freeman and Smith 3914 Published with additions and Englis Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, grantee, 19 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 10	naterials. Carbon of earlier i nary ed. Mary R. Haas. h-Yana sections as Haas (19	introduction (Oct. 19	
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	ca. 1907-1928	AMs, 25	H6.4
Yana notebooks		notebooks.	
by Morris Swadesh in preparing Ya suffixes ordered alphabetically by Y Freeman and Smith 3911 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1953. Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel 39	ana; phonetics, verbs, noun	s, pronouns, adverbs	
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939	1907-1925	AMs, 96	H6.5
Yana notes		slips.	
A lexical file.			
Freeman and Smith 3912			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.7, reel 7			

ıchi		
Wagner, Gunter, comp.	n.d.	T. and AMs, Yu.1
English-Yuchi dictionary		109p
Includes: English-Yuchi diction	ary; introduc tory and expla	anatory section; reference to a Yuchi
English section which is wantin	g.	
Freeman and Smith 4925		

Uldall, Hans J.	Dec. 31, 1932	TMs, 8p. Yk. 1
Preliminary report on Yuki tone	s; Atlantic	
City		

Freeman and Smith 4926

Yuman Igifford, Edward W. 1917 TMs, 1L. H8.1 Vocabulary in five Yuman languages 35 English words, including numerals, with equivalents in Cocopa, Southern Diegueno, Northern Diegueno, Kamia, and Yuma. Informants identified at head of each column. Southern and Lower California. Freeman and Smith 3926 Alternative Form Available

urok		
Angulo, Jaime de and Lucy S. Fre Short vocabulary in Yurok	eland n.d.	AMs Cy, 30p.A7.1
English-Yurok vocabulary with p Freeman and Smith 4928	phonetic keys. Informant:	: Robert Nat, Lower Klamath River
Sapir, Edward, 1884-1939 Yurok field notes	1927	AMs, 1 A7.2 notebook (91p.)
		mation
Contains word lists, paradigms, to Freeman and Smith 3928	exts from Hupa (?) Resei	rvation.
	exts from Hupa (?) Resei	rvation.

Angulo, Jaime de	1923	AMs Cy,	Z.1
Estudio gramatical de las lenguas de la		529L., illus.	
familia zapoteca			
Study based on field work in 1922, in	n which the author prop	oses divisions of the Zapo	otec
family into Zapotec, Mixtec, Chating	o, Amuzgo, Trique, Cuio	catec, Mazatec, and Choc	ho. Makes
dialectical comparison of phonologic semantically arranged. Images include		-	
of 3.			
Freeman and Smith 3941			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 33			
Indexing Terms			
Genre(s)			
Sketches.			
	n.d.	AMs, 34p.	Z1.1
Angulo, Jaime de	n.d.	AMs, 34p.	Z1.1
Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect		AMs, 34p.	Z1.1
Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect Text with Spanish and English transl		AMs, 34p.	Z1.1
Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect		AMs, 34p.	Z1.1
Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect Text with Spanish and English transl Freeman and Smith 4929		AMs, 34p. AMs Cy,	Z1.1 Z.2
Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect Text with Spanish and English transl Freeman and Smith 4929 Angulo, Jaime de	ations.		
Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect Text with Spanish and English transl Freeman and Smith 4929 Angulo, Jaime de MetodologC-a linguC-stica, II	ations. ca. 1925	AMs Cy, 28L.	Z.2
 Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect Text with Spanish and English transl Freeman and Smith 4929 Angulo, Jaime de MetodologC-a linguC-stica, II In Spanish. Discussion of Zapotec m 	ations. ca. 1925 aterials, the argument fo	AMs Cy, 28L.	Z.2
Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect Text with Spanish and English transl Freeman and Smith 4929 Angulo, Jaime de MetodologC-a linguC-stica, II	ations. ca. 1925 aterials, the argument fo	AMs Cy, 28L.	Z.2
 Angulo, Jaime de Zapotec text in the Miahuatec dialect Text with Spanish and English transl Freeman and Smith 4929 Angulo, Jaime de MetodologC-a linguC-stica, II In Spanish. Discussion of Zapotec m of view in de Angulo and Freeland (1) 	ations. ca. 1925 aterials, the argument fo	AMs Cy, 28L.	Z.2

Angulo, Jaime de Zapotecan texts	1922?-1930	TMs, 74L. Z.3
Texts with interlinear and some free	alects of Zapotec. Tone	co, Mazateco, Cuicateco, Mixteco, s are indicated. Includes sentences from
Unidentified	n.d., ca.1920	TMs and Z.4
Zapotec texts and word list		AMs, 7L.
Zapotecan entries. Freeman and Smith 3978 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 33		d Spanish vocabulary list with typed
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1941	TMs Cy and Z.5
Vocabularies in various Zapotec dialec	ts	AMs, 120L.
In Spanish-Zapotec. 10 vocabulary F villages; 4 Ixtlan, 5 Villa Alta lists, a Freeman and Smith 3976 Acquisition Information Donor, Morris Swadesh, 1950 Alternative Form Available Microfilmed as: Film 372, reel 33		ems, taken from informants at various
Swadesh, Morris, 1909-1967	1941	TMs and Z.6
Zapotec notes		AMs, 144L.

In Spanish. Relates to Tehuantepec, Ixtlan, and Villa Alta dialects. Covers tonal contours; presents paradigms. Miscellaneous brief texts, material on tones. 2 copies, El Alfabeto Zapoteco, and also, Conclusiones Provisionales sobre el Sistema FonC3mico del Zapoteca. Includes 2 letters of Otis and Mary Leal to Swadesh, Dec. 4, 1940 and July 23, 1947, relating to field work and Zapotec tones.

1940	TMs Cy, 43L.Z.7						
In Spanish. A general descriptive and comparative treatment, with special reference to Ixtl n,							
constructs proto	-Zapotec. Some MS. revisions made in 1946.						
	omparative trea						

Boas, Franz, 1858-1942	1920	AMs, 1	Zu.1
Zuni word list		notebook.	
Word lists and shorthand ethnogr	aphic notes, subsequently	transcribed elsewhere.	
Freeman and Smith 3993			
Alternative Form Available			
Microfilmed as: Film 372.1, reel	54		
Bunzel, Ruth Leah, 1898-	n.d.	AMs, ca.	Zu.2
Zuni lexicon		7,000 slips.	
Arranged alphabetically and also	by grammatical categories	s. Based, apparently, on f	ield notes
Freeman and Smith 3994			
Alternative Form Available			